# MFJ 2003 Ham Catalog

MFJ No Matter What™ Warranty Your MFJ product comes with MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace your MFJ products (at our option) no matter what for a full year.

FREE Instruction Manuals on most MFJ products. Visit our web site or write or call 800-647-1800.

# MFJ Pocket size Morse Code Reader™

Hold near your receiver -- it instantly displays CW in English! Automatic Speed Tracking . . . Instant Replay . . . 32 Character LCD . . . High-Performance Modem . . . Computer Interface . . . Battery Saver . . .

Is your CW rusty?

Relax and place this tiny pocket size MFJ

Morse Code Reader near Ship Code A your receiver's speaker...
Then watch CW turn into solid text

MFJ-461

messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read LCD display.

No cables to hook-up, no computer, no interface, nothing else needed!

Use it as a backup in case you miscopy a few characters - - it makes working high speed CW a breeze - -

even if you're rusty.

Practice by copying along with the MFJ-461. It'll help you learn the code and increase your speed as you instantly see if you're right or wrong.

Eavesdrop on interesting Morse code QSOs from hams all over the world. It's a universal language that's understood the world over.

Automatic Speed Tracking MFJ  $AutoTrak^{TM}$  automatically locks on, tracks and displays CW speed up to 99 Words-Per-Minute.

Simply place your MFJ-461 close to your receiver speaker until the lock LED flashes in time with the CW.

Four Display Modes

1. Bottom line scrolls and fills with text, slightly drifting signals. then that entire line is displayed on top line until bottom line refills -- makes reading text extra easy! Automatically displays with lots of QRM/QRN. speed in WPM.

2. Same as 1, without speed display -gives you maximum text display.

**3.** Top line scrolls, bottom line displays speed in Words-Per-Minute.



**4.** Both top and bottom lines scroll. Two-line LCD display has 32 large 1/4 inch high-contrast characters.

MFJ Instant Replay

**The** last 140 characters can be instantly replayed. Lets you re-read or check copy if you're copying along side the MFJ-461.

High Performance Modem

**Consistently** get solid copy from MFJ's high performance PLL (phaselock loop) modem. Digs out weak signals. Even tracks Tiny  $2^{1}/4x3^{1}/4x1$  in.  $5^{1}/2$  ounces.

Of course, nothing can clean up and copy a sloppy fist, especially weak signals

Computer Interface

The MFJ-461's serial port lets you display CW text full screen on a bright computer monitor -- just use your computer serial port and terminal program.

More Features

When it's too noisy for its mic pickup, connect MFJ-461 to your radio with a cable.

**Battery** saving feature puts MFJ-461 to sleep during periods of inactivity. It wakes up and decodes when it hears CW.

**Uses** 9 Volt battery (not included).

### True Pocket Size

**Fits** in your shirt pocket with room to spare - smaller than a pack of cigarettes.

Accessories

MFJ-26B, \$6.95. Soft leather protective pouch. Clear plastic overlay for display, push button opening, strong, pocket/belt clip secures MFJ-461.

MFJ-5161, \$14.95. MFJ-461 to computer serial port cable (DB-9).

MFJ-5162, \$5.95. Connects MFJ-461 to radio's external speaker 3.5 mm jack.

Celebrating our 30th Year Anniversary 1972-2002 For your nearest dealer or to order call 800-647-1800 MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762 Voice: (662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon-Fri.; FAX: (662) 323-6551; E-Mail: mfj@mfjenterprises.com; Add s/h.

Visit our web site . . . http://www.mfjenterprises.com

# 1.8-170 MHz *plus* 415-470 MHz HF/VHF/UHF SWR Analyzer Covers 1.8-170 MHz and 415-470 MHz ... SWR ... Complex RF Impedance: Resistance(R) and

Reactance(X) or Magnitude(Z) and Phase(degrees) . . . Coax cable loss(dB) . . . Coax cable length and Distance to fault ... Return Loss ... Reflection Coefficient ... Inductance ... Capacitance . ... Battery Voltage. LCD digital readout ... frequency counter ... side-by-side meters ... Ni-MH/ Ni-Cad charger circuit . . . battery saver . . . low battery warning . . . smooth reduction drive . . .

170 MHz and 415 to

470 MHz -- an MFJ-269 exclusive! It includes all the features of the MFJ-259B, the world's most popular SWR Analyzer plus

Large easy-to-read two line LCD display and side-by-side meters clearly display your information.

Built-in Ni-Cad/Ni-MH charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning, smooth reduction drive tuning. Use as signal source for testing/alignment.

**Built-in**  $CoaxCalculator^{TM}$  -- calculates coax line length in feet given coax length in electrical degrees and vice versa for any frequency and any velocity factor (great for building matching sections and phasing lines) -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

New 12-bit A/D converter gives much better accuracy and resolution than common 8-bit A/D converters -- an MFJ-269 exclu-

Super easy to use! Just set the bandswitch and tune the dial -- just like your transceiver.

# 1.8 to 170 MHz Range Features

MFJ-269 gives you a complete picture of your antenna. Read antenna SWR and Complex Imped-ance 1.8 to 170 MHz. Built-in frequency counter.

**Read** Complex Impedance as series equivalent resistance and reactance (Rs+iXs) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees). Also reads parallel equivalent resistance and reactance (Rp+jXp) -- an MFJ-269 exclu-

You can determine velocity factor, coax loss in dB, length of coax and distance to short or open in feet.

You can read SWR. return loss and reflection coefficient at any frequency simultaneously at a single glance. Also reads match efficiency.

Also read inductance in uH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies.

You can measure SWR and loss of coax with any

characteristic impedance from 10 to over 600 Ohms, including 50, 51, 52, 53, 73, 75, 93, 95, 300, 450 Ohms -- an MFJ-269 exclusive! For more information see MFJ-259B,

### New 415 to 470 MHz Range features

Just plug in your UHF antenna coax, set the frequency and read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient simultaneously. You can read coax cable loss in dB and match efficiency.

You can adjust UHF dipoles, verticals, yagis, quads and other antennas and determine their SWR, resonant frequency and bandwidth.

You can test and tune stubs and coax lines. You can manually determine velocity factor and impedances of transmission lines.

Adjust and test RF matching networks and RF amplifiers without applying power.

Has easy-to-read LCD logarithmic SWR bargraph and SWR meter for quick tuning.

### Take it anvwhere

Fully portable, take it anywhere -remote sites, up towers, on DX-peditions. Built-in "N" connector. *Free* N-to-SO-239 adaptor. Use 10 AA Ni-MH (See page 56) or Ni-Cad or alkaline batteries (not incl.) or 110VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 4Wx2Dx63/4H inches.

# **MFJ-269 SWR Analyzer Accessories**

MFJ-39, \$24.95. Tote your MFJ-269

anywhere with this genuine MFJ custom carrying case. Has back pocket with security cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories. Made of special foam-filled fabric, the MFJ-39 cushions blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs,

meters and displays from harm.

Wear it around your waist, over your shoulder, or clip it onto the tower while you work -- the fully-adjustable webbed-fabric carrying strap has snap hooks on both ends.

Has clear protective window for frequency display and cutouts for knobs and connectors -- use your MFJ SWR Analyzer<sup>TM</sup> without ever taking it out of your case. Authentic MFJ leather logo distinguishes the real thing from imitators!

# MFJ-269 SWR Analyzer Accessories

New! MFJ-99C, \$34.95. SWR Analyzer Power Pack. 10 Pack MFJ SuperCell™ Ni-MH batteries, and MFJ-1315 Power supply for MFJ-259B/MFJ-269 SWR

analyzers. Save \$5! New! MFJ-98, \$54.85. MFJ-269 Accessory Pack. Same as MFJ-99 but has MFJ-39 custom Carrying Pouch for MFJ-269. With power supply, dip coils. Save \$5!

New! MFJ-98B, \$77.85. MFJ-269 complete accessory pack! Pouch, batteries, dip coils, power supply. Save \$7!

### Find power line noise fast! MFJ pocket-sized RFI Detector



This MFJ handheld power line noise meter lets you walk or drive around the neighborhood to MFJ-852 \$99<sup>95</sup>

search out leaky insulators, loose hardware and corroded ground lines quickly. You Ship Code A can track the noise source

right down to the pole, transformer or insulator, or other source. This sensitive superhet AM receiver has a noise field strength

meter. A telescopic, direction-finding dipole antenna is balun isolated and optimized to give you a sharp, clearly defined null. Operates in the 135 MHz region where activity is a minimum

and radiation from corona and arcing is far more localized. 0.3 uV sensitivity and wide-range AGC for noise level meter -- over 70 dB! Plug in headphones and hear the noise you're tracking or plug-

in a tape recorder. With your tape, your power company may figure out what's causing the noise and know how to fix the problem before they even come out. They are more likely to cooperate if you have the proof. 2Wx4Hx1.5D inches. Use 9 Volt battery.



Use this ultra-sensitive pocket-sized RFI Detector to track down and eliminate RFI caused by radiating MFJ-805 cables and wires. It'll tell you exactly

which cable is radiating RFI so you can Ship CodeA eliminate it with a simple toroid or clampon RFI filter. Use it to find RFI generated

by consumer devices, computers and high-tech office equipment. When you eliminate the RFI source, hash, birdies, whistles and transient noise miraculously dis-

appear from your communications receiver.

MFJ-805 also works with mobile installations, ferreting out alternator hash, ignition pulses and microprocessor noise on feedlines and power leads. Your MFJ Detector isolates cables picking up RFI and indicates when you've suppressed the problem.

**Easy-to-use.** Simply clamp current transformer over suspected cable or wire (up to 1/4 in. diameter) to detect RFI causing common-mode currents. Super compact 21/4Wx43/4Hx1D inches fits in your shirt pocket. Use 9 Volt battery. Usable from VLF to VHF. Gain adjustable over 50 dB range.

# MFJ 1.8-170 MHz, SWR Analyzer MReads complex impedance . . . Super easy-to-use

MFJ-259B reads SWR... Complex RF Impedance: Resistance (R) and Reactance (X) or Magnitude (Z) and Phase (degrees) . . . Coax cable loss (dB) . . . Coax cable length and Distance to fault . . . Return Loss . . . Reflection Coefficient . . . Inductance . . . Capacitance . . . Battery Voltage. LCD digital readout . . . covers 1.8-170 MHz . . . frequency counter . . . side-by-side meters . . . Ni-Cad/Ni-MH charger circuit . . . battery saver . . . low battery warning . . . smooth reduction drive tuning . . . much more . . .

The world's most popular SWR analyzer just got incredibly better and gives you more value than ever!

MFJ-259B gives you a complete picture of your antenna's performance. You can read antenna SWR and Complex Impedance 1.8 to 170

Read Complex Impedance as series resistance and reactance (R+jX) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees).

You can determine velocity factor, coax cable loss in dB, length of coax and distance to a short or open in feet.

You can read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient at any frequency simultaneously at a single glance.

Also read inductance in uH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies.

Large easy-to-read two line LCD screen and side-byside meters clearly display your information.

Built-in frequency counter, Ni-Cad charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning and smooth re-duction drive tuning and much more.

Super easy to use! Just set the bandswitch and tune the dial -- just like your transceiver. SWR and Complex Impedance are displayed instantly!

### Here's what you can do

Find your antenna's true resonant frequency. Trim dipoles and verticals.

Adjust your Yagi, quad, loop and other antennas, change antenna spacing and height and watch SWR, resistance and reactance change instantly. You'll know exactly what to do by simply watching the display.

Perfectly tune critical HF mobile antennas in seconds for super DX -- without subjecting



your transceiver to high SWR.

Measure your antenna's 2:1 SWR bandwidth on one band, or analyze multiband performance from 1.8 to 170 MHz!

Check SWR outside the ham bands without violating FCC rules.

Take the guesswork out of building and adjusting matching networks and baluns.

Measure distance in feet to a short or open in faulty coax. Measure length of a roll of coax, coax loss, velocity factor, imped-

Measure inductance and capacitance. Measure resonant frequency and approximate Q of traps, stubs, transmission lines, RF chokes, tuned circuits and

Adjust your antenna tuner for a perfect 1:1 match without creating QRM.

And this is only the beginning! The MFJ-259B is a complete ham radio test station including -frequency counter, RF signal generator, SWR Analyzer™, RF Resist- ance and Reactance Analyzer, Coax Analyzer, Capacitance and Inductance Meter and more!

### Take it anywhere

Fully portable, take it anywhere -- remote sites, up towers, on DX-peditions. Use 10 AA or Ni-Cad batteries (not included) or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Rugged all metal cabinet is only  $4x2x6^{3}/4$ ".

### How good is the MFJ-259B?

**MFJ** SWR Analyzers™ work so good, many antenna manufacturers use them in their lab and on the production line -saving thousands of dollars in instrumentation costs! Used worldwide by professionals everywhere.

# More SWR Analyzers™ MFJ-249B, \$239.95. Like

MFJ-259B, but reads SWR, true impedance magnitude and frequency only on LCD. No meters.

MFJ-209, \$139.95. Like MFJ-249B but reads SWR only on meter. No LCD/counter.

# **SWR Analyzer Accessories**



dip meter. Set of two coils cover 1.8-170 MHz depending on SWR Analyzer™



**\$24.95.** Tote your MFJ-259B anywhere with this *genuine* MFJ custom carrying case. Has back pocket with security

cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories. Made of special foam-filled fabric, the MFJ-29C cushions blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm. Has clear protective window for frequency display and cutouts for knobs and connectors. Authentic!



**MFJ-731, \$89.95.** *Exclusive* MFJ tunable RF filter allows accurate MFJ SWR and impedance measurements between 1.8-30 MHz in presence of strong RF

fields. Has virtually no effect on measurements. Works with all SWR Analyzers.

MFJ-92AA10, \$24.95. Ten rechargeable 1.5 mAh Ni-MH MFJ SuperCell™ AA batteries.

MFJ-99, \$54.85. MFJ-259B Accessory Pack. Carrying pouch, Dip coil Adapters and power supply. Save \$5.

New! MFJ-99B, \$77.85. Deluxe Accessory Pack has 10 Ni-MH batteries, power supply, pouch and dip coils. Save \$

# **IFJ 1 MHz to 3 GHz Frequency Counter**

ncredible package includes rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries, AC Adaptor and telescopic antenna MFJ-886 MFJ-886 Frequency display. Rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries



\$119<sup>95</sup> Counter covers 1 MHz Ship Code A to 3 GHz. It features 300 MHz direct count with 0.1 Hz-per-second resolution.

10-digit high-contrast LCD display is easy-to-read. Huge <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch digits are highly visible. Hold switch locks

Synchronous detector gives ultrasensitive RF Signal Strength LCD

**Four** selectable gate times gives .1 Hz to 10 Hz resolution in 300 MHz range and 10 Hz to 1000 Hz resolution in 3 GHz range.

(incl.) give up to 6 hours of use. Low battery indicator.

Rugged aluminum cabinet has black anodized finish. Compact 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>H x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches fits in shirt pocket. Protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> limited warranty.

# MFJ 270-480 MHz SWR Analyzer<sup>TM</sup>



Ship Code A

\$179<sup>95</sup> antenna from 270 to 480 MHz.

Just plug in

your antenna coax, set the frequency and read SWR! Easy-to-read LCD displays

frequency and SWR and has a logarithmic SWR bargraph for precision tuning. Two line highcontrast LCD has 32 huge 1/4 inch characters.

The MFJ-229 covers 270 to 480 MHz. You can select any desired frequency range for

**Examples:** Tune from 280

Read SWR of any to 295 MHz, 320 to 350 MHz or amplifiers without applying 400 to 450 MHz, etc.

> Tuning knob has a built-in 10:1 vernier reduction drive for extra smooth precision tuning.

You can use the MFJ-229 to adjust dipoles, verticals, yagis, quads and other antennas and determine their SWR, resonant frequency, and bandwidth.

You can test and tune stubs and coax lines. You can determine velocity factor, impedances and estimate losses of transmission lines.

You can adjust and test RF matching networks and RF

power.

Use as signal source for testing and alignment.

**Built-in** "N" connector includes *free* N-to-SO-239 UHF adaptor. Has Battery Check and Power Saving feature. For 50 Ohm systems. Use 10 AA batteries or 110VAC w/ MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 33/4Wx61/2Hx13/4D"

MFJ-219B, \$99.95.

Similar to MFJ-229, less LCD display. Has meter for SWR and jack for external frequency counter. 21/2Wx71/2 Hx 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches.

### Custom SWR Analyzers 24 to 350 MHz



\$249<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A MFJ-220A, 24-49 MHz; MFJ-220B, 34-69 MHz: MFJ-220C.

45-91 MHz; MFJ-220D, 67-135 MHz; MFJ-220E, 90-176 MHz; MFJ-220F, 190-350 MHz; MFJ-220G, 140-260 MHz.

Specify frequency range.

Allow 4 weeks for these models.

# Measure signal strength + more with MFJ 2 Meter FM SignalAnalyzer™



MFJ-224 Measure \$159<sup>95</sup> signal Ship Code A strength over 60 dB range, check and set FM deviation, measure antenna gain. beamwidth, front-toback ratio, sidelobes, measure feedline loss in dB, analyze audio quality with a scope

and much, much more!

MFJ's revolutionary handheld 2 Meter FM SignalAnalyzer™ lets you measure signal strength with over 60 dB dynamic range and measure actual feedline loss in dB

Plug in any scope and your MFJ-224 becomes a service monitor! Lets you visually analyze modulation wave forms, audio distortion, noise and instantaneous peak deviation.

**Tune** in any signal between 143.5 - 148.5 MHz. Built-in discriminator-meter function makes accurate tuning simple and easy

You can plug in headphones to help you tune in and identify signals easily. There's

also a battery check function.

Here are some countless jobs that your MFJ FM  $SignalAnalyzer^{TM}$  can perform . . .

Plot field strength patterns, Position antennas, Measure preamp gain, Detect feedline faults, **Track** down hidden transmitters, **Tune** transmitters and filters, Check and set deviation anywhere in the band plus much more!

Analyze audio quality with an oscilloscope, Solve FM radio problems fast, Scan the band, Tune in and identify signals, Tune transmitters and filters.

Uses 9 Volt battery (not included). Measures 4Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Dx6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>H inches.

# MFJ RF Current Meter accurately measures true RF current



MFJ-854 MFJ-854 RF Current \$995 Meter reads Ship Code A true RF current! Accurately

measures actual RF currents flowing in antenna elements, radials, ground wires and on the outside of coax feedlines. Study and optimize your antennas for peak performance.

It's also great for tracking down RFI-causing currents on household wiring.

MFJ-854's sense coil simply snaps over wires and cables for fast measurements on its easy-to-read meter.

**Select** from five ranges to measure actual RF current from 30 mÅ to 3 Amps full scale.

A sixth range has a variable sensitivity control for quick, fast checks. At maximum sensitivity, RF currents of 1 mA or less will yield a usable meter deflection. This function is especially useful for tracking RFI pickup on household wiring and cables.

It is sensitive enough to use an MFJ SWR Analyzer as the source to drive your antennas. Here are some important features:

Accurate: Linearity compensation circuitry

assures accuracy especially at low RF currents. Wide Range: Measures RF current from as little as 1 mA to 3 Amps in six ranges.

Full HF Coverage: Accurate from 1 MHz to 30 MHz and useable beyond.

Low Interaction: Sense coil has minimal effect on circuits under test.

Handles most cables: Accepts cables up to approximately 1/2 inch in diameter.

Battery Saver: Press-to-test power circuit turns unit off automatically after 15 seconds.

Long Battery Life: Meter draws 3-mA, battery's service life approaches shelf-life.

Rugged: All-aluminum 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D in. case and G-10 PC board, (incl. sense coil).

# **HF** 10-160M SWR Analyzer™

MFJ-207

Plug in coax, find SWR of any HF antenna on any Ship Code A band 10-160 Meters. Jack for external frequency counter. 9 V battery or 110 VAC with

MFJ VHF

VHF SWR Analyzer™ MFI-208 finds the SWR of any anten-\$**79**<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A na from 138-156 MHz. Jack for external frequency

SWR Analyzer<sup>TM</sup>

counter. 9 V battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D.



# MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D. 1.5-250 MHz Dip Meter

Ship Code A in 6 bands. Thumb wheel tuning, color code readout,

# MFJ RX Noise Bridge

Adjust almost any antenna for maximum performance, 1 to 100 MHz. Hand-calibrated

MFJ-202B resistance scale, expanded capacitance range and exclusive built-in Ship Code A range extender. 41/4Wx2Hx4D in.



6 coils, earphone jack and battery check. Use 9V battery. 2Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Dx7H.

# MFJ Antenna Bridge

MFJ-1312,  $$14.95.7^{1/2}Hx2^{1/2}Wx2^{1/4}D$ ".



Measure resonant frequency, resistance to 500 Ohms. Resistance bridge, null meter, tunable oscillator-driver (1.8-30 MHz). 9V or 110 Vac



### 6 Meter SWR Analyzer™

Same as MFJ-208 but cov-MFJ-217 ers 30-56 MHz for 6 Meters Ship Code A Ship Code A Jack for external frequency counter. 9 V battery or 110 VAC - MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches.

# Professional Function Generators



MFJ-5000 This unique unit is the \$79<sup>95</sup> only compact, battery-Ship Code A operated function generator designed for travel or bench use. Based on an XR-2206 integrated circuit, it provides square, triangular, and sine waves continuously from 1

Hz to well over 150 KHz in 3 ranges. <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>W x1D in. Frequency range switch, external power jack, (3) 5-way binding posts. Use 9V battery.

\$129<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A



Gives precision sine, square and triangular wave forms from 1 Hz to 1 MHz in 6 decade ranges. Amplitude adjustable 0-12 volts peak-to-peak. DC offset is adjustable from -6 to +6 VDC. Output is short circuit protected with output impedance of 400 Ohms. Sturdy black all metal cabinet. 110 VAC.

# Compact Mobile HF Antenna Tuner

Covers 1.8 to 60 MHz

New! Now covers 6-Meter band and has Antenna Bypass Switch!

Don't go mobile without it!

Don't leave home without this mobile tuner! Have an uninterrupted trip as MFJ-945E extends antenna bandwidth and eliminates needs to stop, go outside and readjust your mobile whip. Handles 300 Watts. Super Compact Size

Small 8Wx2Hx6D inch black aluminum cabinet uses little room. Cross-Needle meter shows SWR, forward and reflected power -- at a glance. It reads forward/reflected power in 300/60 and 30/6



Call your dealer for your best price! lower losses and more Watts out. 1000 MFJ-945E

Watt ranges. ON/ OFF lamp switch. Meter lamp uses MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Fast, easy tuning

Ship Code A

**Convenient** placement of controls makes tuning fast and easy while in

motion. Antenna switch lets you bypass tuner andstill use the SWR/Wattmeter.

**Back** panel has SO-239 connectors for transmitter and coax and a wing nut post for your ground.

1000 Volt Capacitors

Efficient airwound inductor gives you Volt capacitors. Covers 1.8 to 60 MHz. Use it at home in your base station when you're not in your RV, boat or car.

Mobile Mounting Bracket Mobile mount, MFJ-20, \$4.95. Add \$2.00 shipping for bracket if ordered separately. 1 Year *No Matter What*™ warranty.

# ross-Needle Super Value Tuner



Ship Code B

MFJ-941E gives you a 300 Watt antenna tuner that covers everything from 1.8-30 MHz -- plus you get a lighted Cross-Needle meter with on/off switch (light uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95), antenna switch and 4:1 balun . . .

MFJ's lighted Cross-Needle meter shows SWR, forward and reflected power all at a glance in 300/60 and 30/6 Watt ranges.

8 position antenna switch lets you select 2 coax lines, random wire/balanced line or dummy load (direct or through).

**Efficient** 12 position airwound inductor gives lower losses and more power out. Has 4:1 balun, 1000 Volt capacitors.

Beautiful aluminum cabinet has a durable scratch-proof multicolor Lexan front panel matches your rig perfectly and fits right into your station. Measures compact  $10^5/8Wx2^7/8Hx7D$  inches.

# Portable Antenna Tuner

Tiny MFJ-971  $6x6x2^{1/2}$ inches matches Ship Code A the pop-



ular MFJ SSB, CW QRP Transceivers. Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter has 2 power ranges: 30, 300 or selectable 6 Watt. Perfect in-shack or mobile!

# MFJ's smallest Versa Tuner MFJ-901B

\$**79**<sup>95</sup>

MFJ's smallest  $(5x2^{1}/2x6)$  and most affordable Ship Code A 200 Watt PEP

Versa Tuner. Match dipoles, vees, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced and coax lines continuously from 1.8-30 MHz. A 4:1 balun for balanced lines is built into this MFJ-901B tuner.

# Random Wire Tuner

Operate all MFJ-16010 bands 1.8-30 MHz -- anywhere with any

\$**49**<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A



transceiver -- using random wire and MFJ's Antenna Tuner. Small enough to carry your hip pocket (2x3x2 inches). Handles 200 Watts output. Match high and low impedances by interchanging input and output. SO-239 connectors.

# Antenna Tuner/Artificial Ground

Turns random wire into an effective antenna!



MFJ-934

MFJ-934 combines a versatile antenna tuner with an artificial ground. It turns a random wire into an effective antenna that works. It's great for traveling, emergency or as a makeshift

You get all the best features of the MFJ-941E Cross-Needle Antenna Tuner and the MFJ-931 Artificial Ground in a single compact 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>Wx3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx8D inch cabinet -- and the MFJ-934 cost less.

You get a 300 Watt full featured, general purpose antenna tuner that covers 1.8-30 MHz. It has a two range, lighted Cross-Needle Meter that lets you read SWR, forward and reflected power all in a glance and a 4:1 balun for balanced lines. Plus, you get an efficient airwound inductor, special high current/voltage 12 position inductor switch and two 1000 volt air-variable capacitors. it tunes all types of antennas and feedlines including random wire, coax

The MFJ-934 is unique because it has a built-in artificial ground. A ground matching knob lets you switch in inductance to bring an attached wire to a low impedance current point to form an artificial ground. A push button lets you use the Cross-Needle Meter to monitor for maximum ground current.

With an artificial ground to work against, you'll be surprised to see how well a random wire can work. Don't be surprised if you can work the world without hours of calling CQ. When you don't need the artificial ground feature, you can use the MFJ-934 as a full featured tuner.

# MFJ-931 Artificial RF Ground

The MFJ-931 effectively places your rig near actual earth ground potential even if your rig is on the second floor or higher with no earth ground possible! It electrically places far away RF ground at your rig.

How's your RF ground? Do you have RF "hot spots" that "bite" you when you transmit? Do you have RF feedback that causes your rig to quit working on some bands? Do you have TVI/RFI that makes your neighbors hard to



live with? Do you get weak signal reports because of extreme ground losses or radiation pattern distortion? These problems could be caused by poor RF grounding, especially if your rig is on a second floor with no ground at all. Even if you have a good ground, a long connection wire can ruin its effectiveness by isolating a true RF ground from your rig. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx7D inches. **MFJ-931** creates an artificial RF ground! It resonates a ran-

dom length or wire thrown along the floor and produces a tuned counterpoise. This ground effectively places your rig near actual earth ground potential even if your rig is on the second floor or higher with no earth ground possible. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz.

# Quality pre-made RG-8X coax patch cables



Molded, weather resistant PL-259 connectors let you conveniently hook up your transceiver and accessories. Heavy rubber boots protect bend points. MFJ-5850, \$17.95. 50 foot coax cable with quality PL-259 connector on one end w/ open end on other.

MFJ-5818, \$12.95. 18 foot coax cable with PL-259 on each end. MFJ-5806, \$9.95. 6 foot coax cable with PL-259 on each end. MFJ-5803, \$5.95. 3 foot coax cable with PL-259 on each end.

# MFJ 300 Watt Roller Inductor Tuner

World's only 300 Watt AirCore<sup>TM</sup> Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner gives you absolute minimum SWR... Covers 6 Meters thru 160 Meters... true peak reading lighted Cross-Needle meter... tunes any antenna... 8 position antenna switch... dummy load... balun... No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> warranty

**Covers 6 Meters** thru 160 Meters!

MFJ-969

# Call your dealer for your best price!

MFJ-969 gives you MFJ's superb AirCore™ Koller Inductor and full 6 Meters through 160 Meters coverage!

You get everything you've ever wanted including . . . 300 Watts PEP SSB full featured antenna tuner, widest matching range, full-size lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter reads true peak forward power, QRM-Free PreTune™, 8 position antenna switch, built-in 50 Ohm dummy load, heavy duty 4:1 balun -- all in a tough, attractive cabinet. MFJ's famous 1 year No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> warranty.

AirCore<sup>TM</sup> Roller Inductor



MFJ-969's AirCore™ Roller Inductor, gear-driven turns counter and spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for absolute minimum SWR.



MFJ's exclusive *AirCore*™ Roller Inductor has an air core that can't burn up! You get ultra high-Q, the lowest loss, highest efficiency and highest power handling of any roller inductor in ham radio.

MFJ's exclusive Self-Resonance Killer™ keeps potentially damaging selfresonances away from your frequency.

Huge self-cleaning wiping contact gives you excellent low-resistance connection without contact arcing or burning.

Solid 1/4 inch brass shaft, self-align bearings -- smooth non-binding operation. Covers 6 through 160 Meters

The MFJ-969 covers all frequencies from 160 Meters thru 6 Meters, including the "magic band" -- the widest matching range of any full featured antenna tuner.

Match any antenna

Match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, SWL receiving antennas -- nearly any antenna.

You can use coax cable, random wire or balanced lines. Has heavy duty 4:1 balun.

New true Peak Reading Cross-Needle Meter

MFJ's new ActivePeak ReadingCircuit™ accurately reads true peak forward power -- an MFJ exclusive.

MFJ's lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter reads SWR, true peak forward and average reflected power simultaneously on 300 Watt or 30 Watt ranges.

Lamp has on/off switch and uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. ActivePeakReading Circuit<sup>™</sup> can also use a 9 volt battery.

8 Position Antenna Switch

MFJ's 8 positions let you select two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or built-in dummy load for use through your MFJ-969 or direct to your rig.

ORM-Free PreTune<sup>T</sup>

**MFJ's** *ORM-Free PreTune*™ lets you pre-tune MFJ-969 off-the-air into a built-in dummy load without causing QRM.

**Pre-tuning** into a dummy load makes tuning your actual antenna quick and easy!

Full Size Dummy Load

The MFJ-969 has a full size non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load. You'll find it handy for tuning, testing, repairing rigs, setting power level, adjusting mic gain, etc.

Superior Cabinet

New tough aluminum case has a scratch-proof multi-colored Lexan front panel. Compact 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Dx9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>W inches.

# MFJ-949E Deluxe

MFJ-949E \$149<sup>95</sup> Ship Code B

# More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world!

Why? Because the world's leading tuner has earned a worldwide reputation for being able to match just about anything.

Full 1.8-30 MHz Operation

Custom designed inductor switch, 1000 volt tuning capacitors, Teflon<sup>R</sup> insulating washers and proper L/C ratio gives you arc-free no worries operation with up to 300 Watts 1.8 to 30 MHz.

### Tunes any Antenna

Tunes out SWR on dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, shortwave receiving antennas . . . nearly anything! Use coax, random wire or balanced lines. Has heavy duty 4:1 balun.

### Custom Inductor Switch

**The** inductor switch is the most likely component to burn up in any antenna tuner.

MFJ's inductor switch in the MFJ-949E was custom designed to withstand the extremely high RF voltages and currents that are developed in your tuner.



### 8 position Super Antenna Switch

Lets you select two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or built-in dummy load through your MFJ-949E or direct to your transceiver.

### Full Size Lighted Cross-Needle Meter

Has MFJ's full size 3 inch lighted Cross-Needle Meter (not a puny "meter" you can't read). Lets you easily read SWR,

true peak forward and average reflected power simultaneously on 300 Watt or 30 Watt ranges. Lamp has on/off switch, requires 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

RM-Free PreTune<sup>TM</sup>

MFJ's *QRM-Free PreTune*™ lets you pre-tune your MFJ-949E off-theair into its built-in dummy load! Makes tuning your actual antenna faster and easier.

Plus Much More!

Full size built-in non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load, scratch-proof Lexan multicolored front panel, superior cabinet and construction and more! 105/8x31/2x7 inches.

# MFJ-948 -- an *econo MFJ-949E* for only \$129.95!



MFJ-948

Has nearly all the features \$129<sup>95</sup> (except dummy load) of the Ship Code B MFJ-949E -- the world's leading 300 Watt antenna tuner -- for an incredibly low \$129.95! Features include custom deisgned inductor switch, 1000 volt tuning capacitors, full size 3 inch lighted Cross-Needle meter, 8 position super antenna switch, heavy duty 4:1 balun, full 1.8 to 30 MHz operation, MFJ's famous No Matter What<sup>™</sup> one year limited warranty. Black.  $10^{1/2}x3^{1/2}x7$  inches.

# MFJ *GrandMaster™* SWR/Power Meter Series

The Cadillac of ham radio! If you simply will not settle for less than the best accuracy and precision these MFJ GrandMasters<sup>TM</sup> are for you.



MFJ GrandMaster™ SWR/Power Meters are the Cadillacs of ham radio! If you simply will not settle for less than the best accuracy and precision these MFJ *GrandMasters*™ are for you.

You get a large  $3^{1/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$  inch precision illuminated meter for easy wide-angle viewing. A highly visible black and red meter scale on a bright white background makes it quick and easy to read SWR, forward or reflected power. Meter lamp requires 13.8 VDC or 110 VAC

A functional and simple front panel layout lets you select power ranges, bands or make SWR readings intuitively.

The GrandMaster™ series feature an SWR scale that expands the full view of the meter. 3:1 SWR is centered at mid-scale to give you precision and wide-range measurements.

All GrandMasters™ feature peak and average, forward and reflected power readings and have selectable power ranges.

**Each**  $GrandMaster^{TM}$  is housed in an all metal cabinet with rubber feet and protected by durable speckled black paint. A designer injection molded grey front panel perfectly matches any transceiver. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>Hx4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches.

Air dielectric SO-239 connectors with gold plated center pins gives superb performance to beyond 525 MHz.

All GrandMaster™ Meters are precisely factory calibrated for accurate measurments.

Choose from four MFJ GrandMasters<sup>TM</sup> MFJ-870, \$134.95. HF SWR/Power Meter. Covers 1.6 to 60 MHz. 30, 300, 3000 Watt power ranges.

MFJ-872, \$94.95. HF/VHF SWR/Power Meter. Covers 1.8 to 200 MHz. 5, 20, 200 Watt power ranges.

MFJ-873, \$114.95. VHF/UHF SWR/Power Meter. Covers 125 to 525 MHz. 5, 20, 200 Watt power ranges

**MFJ-874, \$169.95.** HF/VHF/UHF SWR/Power Meter. Covers 1.8-525 MHz. 5, 20, 200 Watt power ranges.

MFJ gives you its famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace (at our option) your *GrandMaster*<sup>TM</sup> Meter no matter what for one full year.

# Compact SV /R/Wattmeters



\$**44**<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

> MFJ-862 \$**54**<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

MFJ-864 \$**84**<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

This new MFJ Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter Covers HF thru VHF --1.8-60 MHz, 144 MHz, and 440 MHz bands -for an incredibly low \$84.95!

MFJ-864's Cross-Needle Meter reads forward and reflected power and SWR simultaneously at a single glance. It features separate HF and VHF/UHF directional couplers, each with its own SO-239 connectors.

This lets you connect your HF and VHF/ UHF transceivers at the same time. You can then monitor SWR and power of either transceiver at the flick of a switch. Others have a single set of connectors -- you have to plug and unplug to use separate HF or VHF rigs.

Power ranges: 30/300 Watts forward and 6/60 Watts reflected. Each power range for each band is individually calibrated. Schottky diodes are used for best accuracy.

Single knob operation makes it easy to use and the meter is lighted for easy reading.

Meter uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

The attractive all metal black cabinet has a tough vinyl cladding that won't scratch off. You won't find a tougher, longer lasting finish anywhere. MFJ-864 measures a compact 71/4  $Wx2^{1/2}Hx2^{1/4}$  D inches.

MFJ-862 covers 144/220/440 MHz.

**Similar** to MFJ-864 but covers 144/220/440 MHz. 30/300 Watts forward, 6/60 Watts reflected ranges. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches. Has one sensor for all three bands.

MFJ-860 covers 1.8 to 60 MHz. Similar to MFJ-864 but for 1.8-60 MHz only. Push button selects 30/300 Watts forward, 6/60 Watts reflected. Compact 41/2x21/4x3 inches.

# MFJ large 3 inch HF or VHF Meter



MFJ-815B **MFJ-815B** covers 1.8-60 MHz. Extra-Large 3 inch Cross-Ship Code A Needle Meter reads SWR and peak/average for forward and reflected power. Power ranges: 200/2000

Watts forward and 50/500 Watts reflected. Reads SWR from 1:1 to 8:1. SO-239 connectors.

Meter lamp uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Measures  $7^{1/4}x4^{1/2}x3^{1/2}$  inches. Black aluminum cabinet.



MFJ-817, \$89.95. Similar to MFJ-815B but for VHF/UHF. Reads SWR and peak/average for forward and reflected power in 2 power ranges: 200/20 and 50/5 Watts.

# Most Popular VHF or HF Meters



This is the world's most popular and most affordable VHF Ship Code A SWR/Wattmeter.

It has a built-in Field Strength Meter. Covers 144 and 220 MHz.

Read forward and reflected power in 2 ranges -- 30 or 300 Watts. Reads SWR from 14 thru 220 MHz.

MFJ-812B also reads relative field strength from 1 to 220 MHz. Has binding post for field strength antenna. 2 color meter. Measures a super compact 41/2x21/4x3 inches. Eggshell white.



**MFJ-816**, \$34.95. Similar to MFJ-812B but for HF. Two scales--30/300 Watts. SWR from 1.8-30 MHz. Toroid current pickup gives uniform sensitivity. 2-color

# MFJ Field Strength Meters

These new easyto-use MFJ antenna meters show the strength of the actual field being radiated from your antenna.

You can use it to determine the basic radiation pattern of vour antenna and see which direction your



signal is strongest. You can make changes to your antenna and instantly know if it radiates better or worse. You can compare one antenna to another. Find out which HT antenna radiates the strongest signal?

**Measure** your HF antenna now and compare it later to make sure its performance is still up to par. Adjust a ground lead, artificial ground, counterpoise or tune your transmitter or antenna tuner for maximum field strength. You can check for RF floating around the shack that may be caused by faulty antennas or poorly shielded equipment. Demonstrate the concept of gain or antenna polarization. Find hidden transmitter bugs at office or house. Usable from 100 KHz to 500 MHz.

MFJ-802, \$39.95. Telescoping dipole antenna (40 in. extended) reduces influence of surrounding objects. More reliable and repeatable readings than MFJ-801. Huge 3" meter spans width of case. Sensitivity control. Jack for MFJ-802R remote RF sensing head. 25/8Wx4Hx11/2D in.

MFJ-802R, \$24.95. Place this RF sensing head where you want it and read your field strength remotely where you can control your transmitter or rotate your beam. Requires shielded two conductor cable (not incl). 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>Wx3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>Hx1D in. **MFJ-802X, \$59.90**, MFJ-802/802R combo.

MFJ-801, \$19.95. Great general purpose field strength meter. Easy-toread 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch meter. Sensitivity control. 20 inch (extended) monopole. Finger contact on side increases sensitivity when needed. 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>x3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x1 in.

# MFJ KW Differential-T<sup>TM</sup> Antenna Tuner

... Gives you absolute minimum SWR ... Simple 2-knob tuning ... Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter . . . New AirCore<sup>TM</sup> Roller Inductor . . . 6-position antenna switch . . . Balun for balanced lines . . . 1.8-30 MHz coverage . . .

MFJ's innovative Differential-T™ Tuner uses a differential capacitor that makes tuning easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Broadband coverage ends constant re-tuning.

The MFJ-986 is a rugged roller inductor antenna tuner that handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1500 Watts PEP SSB output power). Tunes 1.8-30 MHz continuously, including MARS and all the WARC bands.

 $\mathbf{MFJ's}$  exclusive  $AirCore^{TM}$  Roller Inductor gives absolute minimum SWR -something tapped inductors just can't do.

**3-digit** turns counter plus a spinner knob gives precise inductance control so you can quickly retune your frequency.

A *lighted* peak and average reading Cross-Needle meter shows SWR, forward and reflected power at a single glance!

You get a 6-position antenna switch that lets you select two coax lines and/or random wires (direct or through tuner), balanced line and external dummy load.

The MFJ TrueCurrentBalun™ for bal-

anced lines minimizes feedline radiation that causes field pattern distortion, TVI and RF in your shack. Ceramic feedthru insulators for balanced lines withstand high voltages and temperatures.

# Differential-T Tuner<sup>TM</sup> . . . . A new Twist on a Proven Technology

**Replacing** two variable capacitors with a single differential capacitor gives a wide range T-network tuner with only two controls -- a tuning capacitor and a roller inductor. **Simple** 2-knob tuning makes tuning



• Easy 2-knob tuning

- •Covers 1.8-30 MHz
- Peak and average Cross-Needle Meter
- Differential capacitor
- Roller inductor with 3-digit turns counter
- TrueCurrentBalun™
- Antenna Switch

more power into your antenna.

Wide-spaced tuning capacitor plates let you run high power without arcing.

### Lighted Cross-Needle Meter

MFJ's lighted Cross-Needle Meter shows you SWR, forward and reflected power simultaneously. It reads peak or average power on 2000 or 200 Watt ranges.

Lamp has on/off switch and uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

# MFJ TrueCurrentBalun<sup>TM</sup> reduces feedline radiation

**Most** tuners use a *voltage* balun that forces equal voltages on the two antenna halves. It minimizes unbalanced currents only if the antenna is perfectly balanced -not the case with practical antennas.

**The** MFJ-986 uses a *true* current balun to force equal *currents* in the two antenna halves -- even if the antenna is not perfectlv balanced!

The MFJ TrueCurrentBalun™ gives superior balance over voltage baluns and minimizes unbalanced current. This reduces field pattern distortion, concentrates your power for a stronger signal -plus it reduces TVI and RF in your shack caused by feedline radiation.

No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> Warranty **Protected** by one year limited warranty. Call your dealer for your best price! In stock at ham dealers everywhere.

# MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor



MFJ's exclusive super heavy duty AirCore™ Roller Inductor has an air core that can't burn up! You get ultra high-Q, the lowest loss, highest efficiency and highest power handling of any roller inductor in ham radio.

MFJ's exclusive Self-Resonance Killer™ keeps potentially damaging self-resonances away from your operating frequency.

Large, self-cleaning wiping contact gives excellent low-resistance connection without contact arcing or burning.

A solid 1/4 inch brass shaft with self-align bearings gives smooth non-binding rotation.

easier than ever. You get minimum SWR at only one setting and a broadband response that ends constant re-tuning. You'll spend your time QSOing instead of fooling with your tuner.

**The** compact  $10^{3}/_{4}x4^{1}/_{2}x15$  inch cabinet has plenty of room to mount the roller inductor away from metal surfaces for highest Q -- you get high efficiency and

# MFJ-962D compact Tuner for linear amplifiers

NEW MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor, Compact Size, Lexan scratch-proof front panel



Ship Code E

Why settle for a mere 300 Watt antenna tuner when a few extra dollars let you add real power

when you're ready? The MFJ-962D lets you use your barefoot rig now.

When you're ready . . . you can add a powerhouse linear amplifier at no additional cost.

The compact MFJ-962D handles

1500 Watts PEP SSB amplifier input power (800 Watts PEP SSB amplifier output power). It's perfect for AMERITRON's best selling 800 Watt AL-811H or 600 Watt AL-811 amplifiers.

MFJ-962D is new and improved! New features include MFJ's AirCore™ Roller Inductor, new aluminum-skirted knob set including a weighted deluxe spinner knob, ultra compact size (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x4 x

10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches) and scratch-proof multi-colored Lexan front panel.

**Two** transmitting tuning capacitors and MFJ's exclusive AirCore™ roller inductor gives you precise control to get your SWR down to an absolute minimum.

You get an extremely wide matching range from 1.8 to 30 MHz continuously, including MARS and WARC bands.

MFJ's AirCore™ roller inductor has an air core that can't burn up. You get ultra high-Q, low loss and MFJ's exclusive Self-Resonance Killer<sup>TM</sup> that eliminates damaging self-resonances.

MFJ's lighted peak and average reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter makes tuning quick and easy. At one glance you can read SWR, forward and reflected power in two power ranges. Meter light uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

A 6-position *ceramic* antenna switch lets you select 2 coax lines (direct or through tuner), random wire and balanced lines.

You get a heavy duty MFJ TrueCurrentBalun™ for balanced lines. High-voltage ceramic feedthru insulators let you operate high power into balanced feedlines.

# MFJ-989C Legal Limit Antenna Tuner

More hams use MFJ-989s than any other legal limit antenna tuner in the world! Why? Because MFJ uses super heavy duty components to make the world's finest legal limit antenna tuner . . .

In Stock at ham dealers everywhere! Call your dealer for your best price

MFJ-989C

- MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor
- Super Heavy Duty Components
- Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter
- Antenna Selector
- TrueCurrent™ Balun
- · Built-in Dummy Load
- Made in U.S.A.

MFJ uses super heavy duty components -- roller inductor, variable capacitors, antenna switch and balun -- to build the world's most popular high power antenna tuner.

The rugged world famous MFJ-989C handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1500 Watts PEP SSB output power). Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz, including MARS and WARC bands.

MFJ's AirCore™ Roller Inductor, new gear-driven turns counter and weighted spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for absolute minimum SWR.

You can match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, shortwave -- nearly any antenna. Use coax or balanced lines.

You get everything you've ever wanted in a high power, full featured antenna tuner -- widest matching range, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, built-in dummy load, balun -- all in a sleek, compact cabinet.

MFJ builds the world's most popular high power antenna tuner using these super heavy duty components . . .

MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor



MFJ's exclusive heavy duty AirCore™ Roller Inductor has an air core that can't burn up! Get ultra high-Q, lowest loss, highest efficiency and highest power handling of any roller inductor in ham radio.

**MFJ's** exclusive *Self-Resonance* Killer™ keeps damaging self-resonances away from your operating frequency.



Large, self-cleaning wiping contact gives excellent low-resistance connection without contact arcing or burning

**Solid** 1/4 inch brass shaft, self-align bearings give smooth non-binding rotation.

**Competing** tuners use a lossy, low Q, solid plastic core with erratic electrical contacts and have potentially damaging selfresonant frequencies. This can cause excessive heating and melt the core!

### **New Gear Driven Counter**

A new precision gear driven 3-digit turns counter lets you accurately reset your roller inductor for quick band changing.

Weighted spinner knob on roller inductor gives you smoother flywheel tuning.

# **Massive Transmitting Capacitors**

**Look inside** . . . you'll see two *super*heavy duty transmitting variable capacitors that can handle 6000 volts. Extra wide (0.27 inch) stator plate spacing gives you arc-free operation.

**Specially** shaped plates give low minimum capacitance when unmeshed. This and a hefty 250 pf maximum give you an extremely wide matching range -- even on 160 and 10 Meters.

The nearest competing "legal limit" tuner has variable capacitors physically smaller than MFJ-989C's. Theirs is rated at 4500 volts -- a full 25% less than the MFJ-989C. Theirs is more likely to arc -not what you want in a "legal limit" tuner!

### **Super Antenna Switch**

MFJ-989C's super heavy duty antenna switch is made of two individual ceramic wafers wired in parallel. Extra wide spaced, heavy duty contacts handle extreme voltages and currents. We've never burned one up!

You can select two coax antennas (directly or through tuner), balanced line/ random wire, or built-in dummy load.

### AFJ TrueCurrent™ Balun

MFJ's super heavy duty TrueCurrent™ balun for balanced lines uses two giant 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch toroid cores. It's wound with Teflon<sup>R</sup> wire connected to high-voltage glazed ceramic feedthrough insulators.

The MFJ-989C lets you safely operate

high power into balanced feedlines without

http://www.mfjenterprises.com

core saturation or voltage breakdown.

**Some** "legal limit" tuners have inferior voltage baluns with smaller diameter toroid cores and use soft plastic feedthrough insulators that can are and melt.

More reasons why the MFJ-989C is the world's finest high power antenna tuner:

# **Built-in Dummy Load**

A full-size 300 Watt non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load is built into MFJ-989C.

You'll find it handy for transmitter tuning, testing and repairing rigs, setting

power level, adjusting mic gain and more. **Some** "legal limit" tuners *don't* have a built-in dummy load. They want you to pay for external loads that get in your way.

### **Lighted Cross-Needle Meter**

**Lighted** *Cross-Needle* SWR/Wattmeter lets you monitor SWR, forward and reflected power simultaneously. Read both peak and average power in two power ranges. Meter lamp requires 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

### **Sleek and Compact**

The compact MFJ-989C slides right into your operating position -- you'll hardly know it's there. It's just 103/4Wx41/3Hx15D inches. Do you want a bulky "legal limit" tuner that's bigger than your amplifier?

### **New Lexan Front Panel**

The MFJ-989C has a new nearly indestructable multi-color Lexan front panel. Its detailed logging scales and legends will be legible for a lifetime of DXing.

# Super Construction

MFJ-989C uses PEM nuts (not selftapping screws), wing-nut ground post (not a cheap nut), fire-retardant epoxy glass PC board (not canvas based), heavy gauge wire thru-out (not small gauge), locking compound on nuts/bolts (not loose hardware).

**No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> Warranty** Every MFJ-989C is protected by MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ-989C (at our option) for a full year.

# **Outstanding Customer Service**

We're here to help keep your MFJ-989C performing flawlessly -- no matter how long you own it -- call 662-323-0549.

# MFJ UHF/VHF/HF Dummy Loads

MFJ VersaLoad™ kW Dummy Load



MFJ-250X **MFJ-250X** \$39<sup>95</sup> VersaLoad™ KW Ship Code A dummy load lets you tune up fast! Run 1KW CW or 2 KW PEP for 10 minutes. Run 1/2 KW CW or 1 KW PEP for 20 minutes.

Run continuous duty with 200 Watts CW or 400 Watts PEP. Complete with derating curve. Quality 50 Ohm non-inductive resistor. Use transformer oil (not included).

Low VSWR to 400 MHz. Under 1.2:1 to  $30~\mathrm{MHz}.~1.5{:}1$  for  $30{-}300~\mathrm{MHz}.~2{:}1$  for  $300{-}400~\mathrm{MHz}.~$  Ideal for testing both HF and VHF rigs. Has SO-239 connector and vented for safety. Removable vent cap. Carrying handle. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high by 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> diameter. **MFJ-250, \$59.95.** Includes transformer

oil (no PCB). Ship Code D.

1.5 kW UHF/VHF/HF Dry Load

This is ham radio's most versatile 50 Ohm dummy load. It does it all -- works with all radios from 160 Meters through 650 MHz and from QRP to the full 1500 Watt legal limit.



You get SWR below 1.3 to \$69<sup>95</sup> 650 MHz and below 1.1 at 30 Ship Code A MHz. Handles 100 Watts for 10 minutes, 1500 Watts for 10 seconds.

Strong lightweight aluminum construction. 3Wx3Hx9D inches.

Comes with MFJ's famous No Matter What<sup>™</sup> one year limited warranty.

Made in U.S.A.

MFJ-264N, \$79.95. Similar to MFJ-264 but with type "N" connector.

Dry 300 Watt VHF/HF Dummy Load

Air cooled, non-inductive resistor in a perforated metal housing has SO-239 connector.

Full load for 30 seconds. Silk-screened derating curve to 5 minutes. Handles 300 Watts. SWR below 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, 1.5:1 from 30 to 650

MFJ-260C Ship Code A

MHz. Measures a super compact 21/4x21/4x7". MFJ-260CN, \$39.95. Similar to MFJ-260C but with type "N" connector.

Coax Patch Cable

MFJ-5803, \$5.95. 3 foot coaxial line with PL-259 connectors. Shipping code A Industrial Grade Transformer Oil

MFJ-21, \$24.95. 1 gallon of industrial grade transformer oil, (no PCB). Ship Code C.

### MFJ Dry Dummy Load with Precision SWR/Wattmeter

**MFJ** painstakingly designed the MFJ-267 to make accurate power measurements.

Designed-in-accuracy is the result of a carefully designed directional coupler, an accurate active peak reading circuit and a precision d'Arsonval meter movement.

This a super verstile station accessory with a true-peak reading SWR/Wattmeter and a 50 Ohm dry dummy load in combination. Frequency coverage is 1.8-54 MHz.

Extra-Large 3-inch Cross-Needle Meter reads true-peak or average power. Reads forward and reflected power and SWR on a highly visible dual cross-needle meter movement

at a single glance. Meter circuit/ lamp uses 12 VDC or 120 VAC \$129<sup>95</sup> with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Meter circuit can also operate with a 9 V battery. Power ranges are 300/3000 Watts forward and 60/600 Watts reflected. Reads PEP or average power and SWR from 1:1 to 8:1.

50 Ohm dummy load works with all radios from DC through 60 MHz. Wattmeter can be switched between dummy load or an external antenna. SWR below 1.3:1 at 30 MHz. 100 Watts for 10 min., 1.5 kW for 10 sec. Strong all-black aluminum construction with perforated cabinet. 41/10Wx31/8Hx10D in. RFI tight.



# **Antenna Tuners**

MFJ 6 Meter Antenna Tuners



MFJ-906 \$**79**95

Ship code A MFJ-906 6 Meter tuner. Low SWR with

most any coax fed antenna. You'll get more power out of your transceiver and into your antenna for more DX. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter shows SWR, forward, reflected power, 300/60 and 30/6 Watt ranges. Order MFJ-1312B, \$14.95 for meter lamp. Built-in bypass switch, handles 100 Watts FM, 200 Watts SSB PEP. Works with solid state and tube rigs, 50-60 MHz. 8Wx21/2Hx3D inches.

MFJ-903, \$49.95. Like MFJ-906. Less meter/bypass switch. 5Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx3D inches. 144/220 MHz or 440 MHz Tuner



MFJ-921 or MFJ-924 \$**69**<sup>95</sup> Ship code A

MFJ-921 Dual Band VHF tuner covers 2 Meters and 220 MHz. Built-in SWR/Wattmeter measures SWR in 2 power ranges: 300 or 30 Watts. Meter is usable for both 144 MHz and 220 MHz bands. Low SWR with practically any antenna. Handles 200 Watts. Designed to match a wide range of impedances for both mobile/base operation. SO-239 input/output connectors, wing nut post ground. Eggshell white and black aluminum cabinet. 8x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x3 inches fits just about anywhere. MFJ-924, \$69.95. covers 440 MHz band only.

Dual Band VHF/UHF Antenna Tuner



MFJ-922 \$**79**<sup>95</sup> Ship code A

This compact dual band VHF/UHF antenna tuner has a single meter that reads SWR and power. No zero adjustment needed. It covers VHF from 136 to 175 MHz and UHF from 420 to 460 MHz. You can read power up to 150 Watts in 2 ranges: 60 Watts or 150 Watts. It's a great antenna tuner for HTs, mobile rigs or amplifiers up to 150 Watts. Its super-compact size lets you take it anywhere -- measures a tiny  $4x2^{1/2}x1^{1/4}$  inches -- you can put it in your shirt pocket! Carry it with you in your car, camping trips, etc. Tuning tool included.

# 1.5 kW Low Pass TVI Filter reduces harmonics

MFJ-704 suppresses TVI, RFI, telephone and other interference by reducing unwanted harmon-

MFJ-704 Ship Code A

ics going to your antenna. At the same time your HF signal passes on through with low loss so you can snag rare DX.

If your harmonics are causing TVI problems, an MFJ-704 can keep your neighbors happy while you have fun with ham radio!

Nine Chebyshev poles, MFJ's exclusive TeflonDielectric Technology™ capacitors, Hi-

Q inductors, ground plane shielding and an RF tight cabinet give you excellent TVI and RFI protection.

These exclusive Teflon Dielectric Technology™ capacitors give you extremely low loss and eliminate voltage breakdown and capacitor heating -- even at full legal power with a 2:1 SWR load!

**Handles** full legal power from 1.8-30 MHz. SWR below 1.3 to 30 MHz into 50 Ohms. Attenuates above 40 MHz. Measures a compact 3x3x9 inches. Handy mounting tabs.

# MFJ Compact VHF/UHF SWR/Power Meter



MFJ-844

Perfect for mobile hams! Handles 200 Ship Code A Watts and measures SWR and Power in three power ranges: 15W, 60W, and 200 Watts. Multi-colored

meter makes for easy reading. Meter is extra large and highly visible. Covers 144 and 440 MHz. Insertion loss is 0.3 dB or lower with 50 Ohm impedance. SO-239 connectors. Compact 3.75W x3H x1.25D inches. Made of die-cast metal.

http://www.mfjenterprises.com

# Lightning Protected Heavy Duty Coax Switches



MFJ-1704 selects any of 4 antennas or center ground position. Replaceable light-



ning surge protector helps protect against distant lightning induced surges MFJ-1702C and static.

\$2495 Handles Ship Code A PEP.

Extremely low

SWR. Isolation better than 50 dB at 30 MHz and better than 50 dB at 500 MHz.

Negligible insertion loss. 50 Ohms. Mounting holes.

MFJ-1704N, \$74.95. "N" connectors.
MFJ-1702C 2-position coax switch has a center ground position and lightning surge protection! 50 dB at 450 MHz. 50 Ohm. Unused terminal is automatically grounded. Less than 0.2 dB insertion loss and SWR below 1.2:1. Heavy duty cavity type construction. SO-239 connectors. Mounting holes. 3x2x2 inches. MFJ-1702CN, \$34.95. Type N. DC-1.1 GHZ.

### MFJ Six Position Antenna/Transceiver Switch



**High** power Antenna/Trans-ceiver Switch lets you select one of six antennas

and one of six different transceivers in any combination. You can plug in an antenna tuner, meter, etc., so it is always connected to the antenna and radio selected. 2 kW PEP. 50-75 Ohm

radio selected. 2 kW PEP. 50-75 Ohm loads. Unused terminals are automatically grounded. SO-239 connectors. 1.8 to 30 MHz. 10x3x1½ inches.

### **Six Position HF Antenna Switch**



MFJ-1700B **\$49**95 Ship Code B

of 6 antennas 1.8-30 MHz. Unused terminals are grounded. SO-239 connectors. 2 kW PEP, 1 kW CW. 50-75 Ohm loads.

# MFJ RF Sense Transmit/Receive Switch



MFJ-1708 **Do** you **\$6995** enjoy using Ship Code A vintage tube type transmitters and receivers of your youth?

It was a real chore to switch your antenna from transmit

to receive and back -- it still is!

This neat little MFJ automatic T/R switch senses transmitted RF and switches your

MFJ Tune-Up *Matchmaker*<sup>TM</sup>



MFJ-212, \$79.95. Tune up your antenna tuner for 1:1 SWR without transmitting! Avoids overheating/

arcing caused by high SWR and long tuneups. Automatic T/R switch bypasses MFJ-212 to prevent damage. Handles 300 Watts. Works with all radios 160-6 Meters. 31/sx11/4x4 in. Use MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

MFJ Amplifier Saver<sup>TM</sup> Interface



MFJ-914, \$59.95. This lets you safely tune up your kilowatt linear amplifier at full peak power for best linearity. Keeps average power to a low safe level to prevent overheat-

ing power supply stress. Plugs into your rig's CW key jack. Simply press Pulse Tune button and tune your amplifier normally for maximum power output. Uses 9V battery (not included).

MFJ Mobile Antenna Matcher



MFJ-910, \$19.95. Matches mobile antennas 10 through 80 Meters. Get more power into your antenna! 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches -- easily

fits in your glove compartment.

### MFJ W9INN Balun Box

MFJ-912, \$49.95.

Converts unbalanced coax to balanced ladder transmission line.
Giant 2-core 4:1 balun wound with Teflon<sup>R</sup>



wire.  $3^{1}/4x2^{1}/4x7$  in. Ceramic feed-thru insulators. Full legal limit. SO-239 connector.

antenna from receive to transmit using a relay. It shorts your receiver antenna input to ground to protect your receiver. It also provides an auxiliary contact closure to ground during receive (opened in transmit) for an "On-the-Air" sign or other use.

**Instead** of using RF sense to switch the antenna, a control line input lets your key/keyer or PTT line switch the antenna.

An adjustable time delay circuit gives you delayed switching. This prevents your antenna from switching between dots and

 $\mathbf{MFJ} \ \mathbf{AutoTuner} \ \mathbf{Extender}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathbf{TM}}}$ 



MFJ-914, \$59.95. Does your HF rig's automatic tuner have limited matching range? MFJ-914 transforms your antenna impedance by as much as

10 times! Puts nearly any antenna into the range of your automatic or manual tuner. 160-10 Meters. 300 Watts. Bypass position.

MFJ Lightning Surge Protector MFJ-270, \$29.95.



MFJ-270, \$29.95. Safeguard your equipment from static electricity and lightning induced surges on 50 Ohm coax. MFJ's

Guardian Angel™ Lightning Surge
Protector has an *Ultra-fast* gas discharge
tube that safely shunts up to 5000 amps of
peak impulse current harmlessly to an independent ground. SWR less than 1.1:1.
Less than 0.1 dB loss. Use up to 1000
MHz. 400 Watts PEP. SO-239.
The MFJ-270 doesn't protect against a
direct lightning hit.

MFJ-97, \$9.95. Replacement gas tube. MFJ-270N, \$34.95. Same as MFJ-270 but has low-loss N-Connector.

# **High Pass TVI Filter**

MFJ-711, \$19.95. MFJ's Shield Breaker<sup>TM</sup> high pass fil-

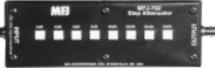
ter effectively suppresses annoying TVI! Wipe out TVI caused by broadcast, commercial, two-way, amateur and CB radios operating below 30 MHz. Use between cable/antenna and TV/VCR. For 75 Ohm cable or 300 Ohm twin lead. dashes or between syllable and words.

Works on all modes -- CW, AM, SSB, FM and digital modes. Handles 200 Watts SSB PEP. Compact 4Wx2<sup>5</sup>/sHx1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D in.

Has SO-239 coax connectors for antenna, transmitter and receiver. Has control input, auxiliary contact closure to ground, time delay screwdriver adjustment, power jack. Requires 12 VDC or 110 VAC w/ MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

**MFJ-30, \$9.95,** *Golden* Classics of Yesteryear, on vintage transmitters/receivers.

### 81 dB Step Attenuator, 1 dB steps



MFJ-762, \$69.95. This will be your most useful ham shack accessory! 50 Ohms. Usable to 500 MHz. 250 milliwatt maximum input. BNC connectors. Shielded stages. Connect between receiver and antenna and use an S-meter as a precision calibrated field strength meter. Prevent receiver blocking, cross-modulation. Determine gain and loss. Ideal for fox hunting. Evaluate linearity. Measure input and output level differences. Isolate circuits. Extend the range of your sensitive equipment. 6½wx2½Hx1½D inches.

### MFJ AC Line Monitor



MFJ-850, \$19.95. Color coded scale lets you read voltage from 95-135 Volts. 2% Accuracy. 2¹/4Wx2¹/4Hx1¹/2D inches. Great accessory for the ham shack and motor homes!

### MFJ RFI Free Choke Kit

MFJ-701, \$14.95. Eliminate common RFI problems by simply winding the offending cable around RFI suppressing toroids.

around RFI suppressing toroids.

4 square ferrite toroids are formulated especially for eliminating RFI from .5 -200 MHz. Wind on all kinds of cable, computer ribbon, TV coax, power, telephone, etc.

# MFJ High Current Multiple DC Power Outlets



MFJ-1118 Ship Code A

\$49<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

\$34<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

MFJ-1118, \$74.95. Lets you power \$7495 two HF and/or VHF trans- ceivers and six or more accessories from your transceiver's main 12 VDC supply.

**Two** pairs of super heavy duty 30 amp 5-way binding posts connect your transceivers. Each pair is fused and RF bypassed. Handles 35 Amps total.Six pairs of heavy duty, RF bypassed 5-way binding posts let you power your accessories. They handle 15 Amps total, are protected by a master fuse and have an ON/OFF switch with "ON" LED indicator. **Built-in** 0-25 VDC voltmeter. Six feet

super heavy duty eight gauge color-coded

cable with ring tongue terminals. Binding posts are spaced for standard dual banana plugs. Heavy duty aluminum construction.  $12^{1}/_{2}x2^{3}/_{4}x2^{1}/_{2}$  inches.

MFJ-1117, \$54.95. For powering four HF/VHF radios (two at 35 Amps each and two at 35 Amps combined) simultaneously. Tiny 8x2x3 inches.

MFJ-1116, \$49.95. Similar to MFJ-1118. No 30 amp posts. Has "ON" LED and 0-25 VDC voltmeter. 15 amps total.

**MFJ-1112**, \$34.95. Similar to MFJ-1116. No on/off switch, LED, meter, fuse.

Protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty.

# *ew!* HF Power Cord for most rigs

Ship Code A



Fits Yaesu, Icom & Kenwood

Ship Code A

- 10 Feet Long \$1495 • 12 Gauge Multistrand soft Wire
  - With 2 Fuses & Fuse Holders

# New! VHF Power Cord for Most rigs



MFJ-5512 \$12<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

- 15 Feet Long
- 12 Gauge Multistrand soft Wire
- With 2 Fuses & Fuse Holders

Call for bulk discounts!

### Quality MFJ Connectors



MFJ-7701, SO-239 to SO-239 Adaptor . . . . \$3.95 each MFJ-7702, PL-259 to PL-259 Adaptor . . . . . \$2.95 each MFJ-7703, PL-259-to-BNC right angle . . . . \$6.95 each MFJ-7705, N male to SO-239 Adaptor . . . . . \$4.95 each MFJ-7706, NMO to SO-239 Adaptor . . . . . . . \$9.95 each MFJ-7708, BNC male to SO-239 Adaptor . . . \$2.95 each 1-800-647-1800 for bulk pricing information.

# Super high capacity 1800 mAh Ni-MH AA batteries

These super Ni-MH "AA" batteries have twice the power of standard Ni-Cads!



MFJ-92AA01, \$2.99 each. Ship MFJ-92AA10, \$24.95, 10 Pack.

MFJ's super high capacity Ni-MH Code "AA" batteries have twice the power of standard Nicads at about the same price!

These MFJ 1800 mAh, 1.2 volt batteries greatly extend the operating time of

your electronic device.

MFJ Ni-MH "AA" batteries have no detrimental memory effect that are the trademark of Ni-Cad batteries so you can use them to their full potential.

**They** are perfect for your MFJ-259B

SWR Analyzer<sup>TM</sup> with its built-in battery charging circuit.

MFJ SuperCell™ AAA Batteries MFJ-92AAA01, \$2.49. AAA Ni-MH rechargeable batteries. 600 mAh, 1.2 volt batteries. MFJ-92AAA04, 4 pack AAA Ni-MH batteries, \$8.99.

MFJ SuperCell™ 9 volt Battery MFJ-929V, \$9.95. 9 Volt SuperCell<sup>TM</sup> rechargeable Ni-MH battery. 160 mAh. Standard charge: 16 mÅ for 15 hours. Fast charge: 32 mA, 7.5 hours.

### MFJ *POWERHaus*™ Ni-MH battery chargers for MFJ SuperCells™

MFJ's new POWER Haus™ battery chargers are perfect for charging your MFJ or other brand Ni-MH or Ni-Cd rechargeable batteries.

A. MFJ-633, \$24.95. Intelligent Ultra-Fast Battery Charger.

Charges "AA", "AAA", "C", "D" and 1 or 2 pieces of "9V" Ni-MH or Ni-Cd Battery types. It has a 2 and 4 battery charging selection. Great versatility in one charger!

An intelligent active IC detects both positive and negative, and monitors the voltage level during charging process. Ni-Cds and Ni-MHs of all capacity can be fully charged.

You get two separate sets of *ultra-fast* charging compartments to optimize energy efficiency. The discharge mode is activated by the press of a button and it switches to charge

A. MFJ-633 В. **\$24**95 POSSIVE Ship Code A New MFI-631 \$995 Ship Code A

mode automatically.

The MFJ-633 will automatically switch to trickle charge mode when a full charge is successfully completed.

A deep conditioning mode helps to rescue

batteries damaged by memory effect. Charging status LEDs keep you informed to your battery(ies) progress.

It's super versatile and easy-to-use. MFJ-633 has a removable dust cover and an AC 12 Volt, 500 mA wall adapter is included.

MFJ-633 quick charges 2-4 "AA" or "AAA" Ni-MH or Ni-Cd rechargeable cells in an hour or less -- only takes 11/2 hours to fully charge 1300 mAh AAs!

Do not charge alkaline batteries.

### B. MFJ-631, \$9.95. "AA" Charger.

Charges 2-4 Ni-MH or Ni-Cd batteries in 14 hours by trickle charging. It charges only "AA" Ni-MH/Ni-Cd batteries. Has red charge status LED, removable dust cover and it plugs directly into the nearest AC wall outlet.

# MFJ Switching Power Supplies

Power your HF transceiver, 2 meter/440 MHz mobile/base and accessories with these new 25 or 45 Amp MFJ MightyLite<sup>TM</sup> Switching Power Supplies! No RF hash . . . Super lightweight . . . Super small . . . Volt/Amp Meters . . .

MFJ's new adjustable voltage switching power supplies do it all! Power your HF or 2M/440 MHz radio and accessories

HF or 2M/440 MHz radio and accessories.

MFJ's MightyLites™ are so light and small you can carry them in the palm of your hand! Take them with you anywhere.

No more picking up and hauling around heavy, bulky supplies that can give you a painful backache, pulled muscle or hernia.

MFJ's 25 Amp MightyLite™ weighs just 3.7 lbs. -- that's 5 times lighter than an equivalent conventional power supply.
MFJ's 45 Amp is even more dramatic -- 8 times lighter and weighs just 5.5 pounds!

No RF hash!

**These** babies are clean . . . Your buddies won't hear *any* RF hash on your signal! *None* in your receiver either!

**Some** competing switching power supplies generate objectionable RF hash in your transmitted and received signal.

These super clean MFJ  $MightyLites^{TM}$  meet all FCC Class B regulations.

Low Ripple . . . Highly Regulated
Less than 35 mV peak-to-peak ripple
under 25 or 45 amp full load. Load regula-

No RF Hash!

MFJ-4225MV 25 Amp 95 Ship Code B MFJ-4245MV 45 Amp 995

tion is better than 1.5% under full load. *Fully Protected* 

You won't burn up our power supplies! They are fully protected with Over Voltage and Over Current protection circuits.

Worldwide Versatility

MFJ MightyLites™ can be used anywhere in the world! They have switchable AC input voltage and work from 85 to 135

VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse.

\*\*MightyLites™\*\*...\*Mighty Features\*\*

MFJ MightyLites™ feature a frontpanel voltage control. It lets you vary the output voltage from 9 to 15 Volts DC and gives you a highly regulated voltage output.

You get an easy access front-panel with

No RF Hash!



five-way binding posts for heavy duty use and a cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories. MFJ-4245MV has two sets of quick-connects on the rear for accessories.

**Large** 3 inch dual meters are brightly illuminated to make it easy to monitor load voltage and current.

A whisper quiet internal fan efficiently cools your power supply for long life.

**Two models to choose from... MFJ-4225MV, \$149.95.** 25 Amps maximum or 22 Amps continuous. Weighs 3.7 pounds. Measures  $5^{3}$ /<sub>4</sub>Wx4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx6D in.

MFJ-4245MV, \$199.95. 45 Amps maximum or 40 Amps continuous. Weighs 5.5 pounds. Measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx9D in.

# MFJ Super Compact MightyLite<sup>™</sup> 25 Amp Switching Power Supply This is the smallest power supply in ham radio! 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx3Hx5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches fits anywhere!!!

# New! 25 Amp MightyLite<sup>TM</sup>

MFJ-4125 is like the popular MFJ-4225 MV but much smaller and doesn't have meters or the cigarette lighter socket.

MFJ-4125 features 5-way binding posts for high current radio connections and a pair of speaker type push-on terminals for low current accessories.

MFJ-4125 25 Amp 95 Ship Code A

This Super light and com-

pact supply weighs only 3.5 lbs. and measures an unbelievable  $5^1/2Wx2^1/2Hx5^3/4D$  inches.

No Hash!

It features super protection modes such as Over Voltage Protection and Over

Current Protection. Has a whisper quiet internal cooling fan that generates a tremendous amount of air flow to help keep components cool.

MFJ-4125 has switchable AC input voltage. 110 VAC at 47-62 Hz and 220 VAC at 47-63 Hz. Super regulation. Works with AC input 85-135 VAC or 170-260 VAC.

# MFJ 30/22/12 Amp Regulated DC Power Supplies

MFJ-4035MV has a Massive heavy-duty 19.2 pound transformer... No RF hash... Adjustable 1 to 14 VDC... front panel quick connects... cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories... More!

MFJ's heavy duty conventional power supply is excellent for powering HF or 2 Meter/440 MHz transceiver/accessories.

MFJ-4035MV **\$149**95 Ship Code F

A massive 19.2 pound transformer makes this power supply super heavy duty! It delivers 35 amps maximum and 30 amps continuous without even flexing its muscles. Plugs into any 110 VAC wall outlet.

It's highly regulated with load regulation better than 1%. Ripple voltage is less than 30 mV. *No RF hash* -- it's super clean!

**Fully** protected -- has over voltage protection, fold back short circuit protection and over-temperature protection.

**You** get front panel adjustable voltage from 1 to 14 VDC with a convenient detent set at 13.8 VDC. A pair of front-panel meters let you monitor voltage and current.



Three sets of output terminals include a pair of heavy duty five-way binding posts for HF/VHF radios, two pairs of quick-connects for accessories and a covered cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories.

A front-panel fuse holder makes fuse replacement easy. Whisper quiet fan speed increases as load current increases -- keeps

components cool. 91/2Wx6Hx93/4D inches.

**Your** MFJ-4035MV is protected by MFJ's famous *No Matter What*™ one year limited warranty. We will repair or replace (at our option) your product for 1 full year.

# MFJ 22/20 Amp Power Supply MFJ-4322, \$99.95

MFJ-4322, \$99.95 delivers 22 Amps surge and 20 Amps continuous at 13.8 VDC. Its massive transformer, heat-

sive transformer, heatsink and heavy duty construction weigh over 19 pounds. 8Wx4³/4Hx11³/4D inches.

MFJ 12/10 Amp Power Supply

MFJ-4312, \$69.95 delivers 12 Amps surge and 10 Amps continuous at 13.8 VDC. It weighs over 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pounds. 8Wx4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches.



# MFJ Speech Intelligibility Enhancer™ gave me back my Ham Radio hobby



"As I got older, my high frequency 1000 to 4000 Hz frequency range with hearing loss was destroying my ham radio for me . . .

-- Martin F. Jue, K5FLU, President and Founder MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

I know I'm not the only ham who can't understand all the speech in a QSO caused by high frequency hearing loss.

I developed a solution that I want to share with my fellow hams.

### I almost gave up my ham radio hobby

I have been a passionate ham radio operator for over 40 years ever since I was a teenager. I loved every minute of it. Still do, but I almost had to give it up.

As I grew older (I'm 56 now) I found myself asking "What did you say?" so often it got downright embarrassing. I can hear pretty good most of the time. I just can't always understand what people are saying and my left ear is weaker than my right ear.

It got to where I was having trouble carrying on QSOs. I could hear, but I just couldn't quite make out all the words.

My hearing problem almost put a stop to my lifelong hobby.

There was no way I was going to give up ham radio...

# Research showed me what to do

I searched the literature and spoke to hearing and speech experts.

**According** to their research on the intelligibility of speech in hearing English words:

**1.** The frequencies important for speech intelligibility are the consonant sounds from 500 to 4000 Hz. They contribute 83% of word intelligibility.

Frequencies from 500 to 1000 Hz contributes 35% of word intelligibility and 35% of sound energy.

Frequencies from 1000 to 4000 Hz contributes 48% of intelligibility but has only 4% of sound energy!

2. In contrast, frequencies from 125 to 500 Hz contributes 55% of sound energy but only 4% to word intelligibility.

In other words, nearly half the speech intelligibility is contained in only 4% of the speech sound energy.

On the other hand, the low frequencies 125 to 500 Hz have most of the speech energy but contribute very little to intelligibility.

# How I improved my ability to hear and understand QSOs

**The** research showed me what to do. First, drastically increase the speech energy above 500 Hz where 83% of intelligibility is concentrated.

Second, drastically reduce the speech energy below 500 Hz that contributes only 4% of intelligibility.

Amateur radio communications limit audio to about 300 to 2700 Hz.

I split the audio band into four overlapping octave ranges centered at 300, 600, 1200, 2400 Hz.

I could boost or cut each range by nearly 20 db to give me full control. This let me maximize speech intelligibility for most kinds of frequency loss.

My left ear is weaker than my right ear so I split the output audio into left and right channels with separate 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> watt amplifiers. A balance control lets me equalize the perceived loudness to each ear. Now both ears help in improving speech intelligibility!

### I couldn't believe my ears!

I built one and hooked it to my rig. I boosted the high frequencies, cut the low frequencies, set the volume and adjusted the balanced control so I could hear each side equally loud.

I couldn't believe my ears! Speech that I could hear but barely understand before was now highly understandable. I got my ham radio back!

With this concept, you'll understand QSOs better and enjoy ragchewing and contesting more, even if you don't have high frequency hearing loss.

# It helped me so much I wanted to share this with my fellow hams

I developed this into an accessory that any ham can use.

I made it immune to RFI, added a

front panel phone jack, on/off speaker switch, two selectable transceiver inputs, a bypass switch for in/out comparison and built it into 10Wx21/2Hx6D inch aluminum enclosure. Needs 12 VDC.

### Other Uses

Replace your rig's audio section for superb audio. Eliminate hum, buzzes, poor frequency response, low audio power.

Works with SSB, FM, AM, CW -any voice mode. Use any rig -- ham, marine, aircraft, CB. Use for PA systems, internet phone, radio talk shows.

# MFJ-616 Accessories

MFJ-392, \$19.95. Matching high performance communication headphones.

**MFJ-281**, \$12.95. Mylar cone speaker emphasizes 600-4000 Hz for crystal clear speech fidelity. Requires two.

**MFJ-1316**, \$19.95. For 110 VAC operation. Provides 12 VDC/1.5 Amps.

**MFJ-72**, \$58.80. All-in-one MFJ-616 Accessory Pack. Includes MFJ-392 headphones, two MFJ-281 speakers and MFJ-1316 power supply. Save \$7!

# CyberEAR™!



Ship Code A

Tiny powerful MFĴ **Q95** CyberEar™ plugs in and loops over ear -- captures

and amplifies sounds by 12 dB! Extends your hearing range, helps you hear every word at hamfests and club talks - even if you're on the back row! Great for eyeball QSOs. Volume control, on/off switch. For left or right ear. 3 interchangeable ear plugs. Flesh color -- hardly noticeable. Super lightweight -- 10 grams with battery! Includes batteries. Hear even better -- buy one for each ear! 30 day money back if not absolutely delighted. Not a hearing aid.

MFJ-389, \$59.95. Super  $CyberEAR^{TM}$ . Hear everything! Capture and amplify sounds up to 50 dB! Left or right ear plugs, volume control, extremely small. Not a hearing aid.

# MFJ tunable Super DSP filter

Only MFJ gives you tunable and programmable "brick wall" DSP Filters

MFJ's tunable super DSP filter automatically eliminates heterodynes, reduces noise and interference simultaneously on SSB, AM,CW, packet, AMTOR, PACTOR, RTTY, SSTV, WeFAX, FAX, weak signal VHF, EME, satellite.

You get MFJ's tunable FIR linear phasse filters that minimize ringing, prevent data errors and have "brick wall" filter response with up to 57 dB attenuation 75 Hz away.

Only MFJ gives you 5 tunable DSP filters. You can tune each lowpass, highpass, notch, and bandpass filter including optimized SSB and CW filters. You can vary the bandwidth to pinpoint and eliminate interference.

Only MFJ gives you 5 factory pre-set filters and 10 programmable pre-set filters that you can customize. Instantly remove QRM with a turn of a switch!

MFJ's automatic notch filter searches for and eliminates multiple heterodynes.

You also get MFJ's advanced adaptive noise reduction. It silences background noise and QRN so much that SSB signals sound like FM.

The automatic notch and adaptive noise reduction can be used with all relevant tunable pre-set filters.

Automatic gain control (AGC) keeps audio level constant during signal fade.

Tunable bandpass filters
Narrow band signals like CW and RTTY jump out of QRM when you switch in MFJ's exclusive tunable FIR bandpass filters.

You can tune the center frequency from 300 to 3400 Hz, and vary the bandwidth from 30 Hz to 2100 Hz -- from super-tight CW filters to wide razor-sharp Data filters.

You can use two tunable filters together. For example, tune one to mark, one to space and set bandwidth tight for a super sharp RTTY filter. Tunable highpass/lowpass filters

You can tune the lower cutoff frequency 200

U.S. Patent D374,010 MFJ-784B \$249<sup>95</sup>

Ship Code B



to 2200 Hz and the upper cutoff frequency 1400 to 3400 Hz. This lets you create custom filters for voice, data and other modes.

Signals just 75 Hz away literally disappear -they are reduced 57 dB!

Automatic notch filter

**MFJ's** automatic notch filter searches for and eliminates multiple heterodynes in milliseconds. It's so fast, that even interfering CW and RTTY signals can also be eliminated.

You can *selectively* remove unwanted tones using the two manually tunable notch filters -an MFJ exclusive. Knock out unwanted CW stations while you're on CW.

Adaptive Noise Reduction

Noise reduction works in all filter modes and on all random noise -- white noise, static, impulse, ignition noise, power line noise, hiss.

The LMS algorithm gives you up to 20 dB of noise reduction. Noise reduction is adjustable to prevent signal distortion.

15 pre-set filters -- factory set or you custom program

You can select from 15 pre-set filters. Use for SSB, AM, CW, packet, AMTOR, PACTOR, RTTY, SSTV, WeFAX, FAX or any mode.

If you don't like our pre-set filters, you can program your own -- an MFJ exclusive! Save center frequency/bandwidth, lowpass/highpass cutoffs, auto/manual notch, noise reduction -all filter settings -- in 10 programmable filters. Plus more . . .

A push-button bypasses your filter -- lets you

ning crashes from distant thunderstorms, elec-

It's more effective than a noise blanker

-- and frequences from BCB to lower VHF.

because interference much stronger than your desired signal can be completely removed with-

It works on all modes -- SSB, AM, CW, FM

tric drills, motors, industrial processes.

out affecting your signal.

hear the entire unfiltered signal.

2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Watt amplifier, volume control, input level control, speaker jack, PTT sense line, line level output.  $9^{1}/2x2^{1}/2x6$  inches.

Plugs between your transceiver or receiver and external speaker or headphones. use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Cable Pack, MFJ-5184, \$7.95, includes receiver cable, DC cable, 2 open-end TNC cables.

### **New Features**

MFJ's exclusive tunable Spotting Tone™ -accurately tunes even the narrowest CW filter.

**MFJ's** exclusive *Adaptive Tuning*™ -- tuning rate automatically becomes finer as you narrow bandwidth -- makes narrow filters easy-to-use.

**MFJ's** exclusive  $FilterTalk^{TM}$  -- sends precise filter settings in Morse code.

Has automatic notch with variable aggressiveness, new quieter 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Watt audio amplifier, new speaker switch keeps phones always active.

Manual and automatic notch can be used together. Noise reduction, automatic notch and custom filter you saved in memory is selected.

You get an accurate easy-to-use input level indicator, improved manual notch in the CW mode, adjustable line level output, more Mark-Space frequencies and baud rates for data filters and automatic bypass during transmit for monitoring CW sidetone, voice or data by sensing the PTT line.

### wipes out noise and interference 60 dB Null controlled lamps, computers, TV birdies, light-

MFJ-1026 \$179<sup>95</sup> Ship code A



Wipe out noise and interference before it gets into your receiver with a 60 dB null!

Eliminate all types of noise -- severe power line noise from arcing transformers and insulators, fluorescent lamps, light dimmers, touch

# You can null out strong QRM on top of weak rare DX and then work him! You can null out a strong local ham or AM broadcast station to prevent your receiver from overloading.

Use the MFJ-1026 as an adjustable phasing network. You can combine two antennas to give you various directional patterns. You can null out a strong interfering signal or peak a weak signal at a push of a button.

**Easy-to-use!** Plugs between transmitting antenna and transceiver. To null, adjust amplitude and phase controls for minimum S-meter reading or lowest noise. To peak, push reverse button. Use built-in active antenna or an external one. MFJ's exclusive Constant Amplitude Phase  $Control^{TM}$  makes nulling easy.

RF sense T/R switch automatically bypasses your transceiver when you transmit. Adjustable delay time. Uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.  $6^{1}/2x1^{1}/2x6^{1}/4$  inches.

MFJ-1025, \$159.95. Like MFJ-1026 less built-in active antenna, use external antenna.

# Add DSP to any Multimode MFJ-781 Add "brick wall" DSP

\$129<sup>95</sup> filtering to any TNC or Ship Code A multi-mode data controller. Copy signals buried in noise and QRM.

Under severe QRM, DSP greatly improves copy of Packet, AMTOR, PACTOR, GTOR, Clover, RTTY, SSTV, WeFAX, FAX, CW -- nearly any digital mode. Automatic gain control, On/Off Bypass switch. Plugs between transceiver and multi-mode. Uses 10-16 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x5 in.

# DSP for your MFJ-1278/B

Plug a MFJ-MFJ-780 ■ 780 "brick wall" \$99<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A DSP filter into your MFJ-1278/B multi-mode and you won't believe your eyes when you see solid copy from signals completely buried in QRM!

MFJ-1278/B automatically selects the correct DSP filter for Packet, AMTOR, Pactor, RTTY, ASCII, FAX, Color SSTV, Navtex or CW. Plug in a MFJ-780 and copy signals that other multi-modes can't. Some soldering is required for this plug-in filter.

# MFJ's SSB/CW Audio Filters MFJ-752C, \$99.95. (left, bottom)

All mode dual tunable filter has variable bandwidth 40 Hz to almost flat, eliminates noise and heterodynes

notch depth to 70 dB, inputs for two rigs, switch selectable, noise limiter, plus more. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 10x2x6 inches. MFJ-722, \$79.95. SSB/CW tunable 70 dB notch filter.

MFJ-751B, \$69.95. Zero in SSB/CW with tunable peak and notch filters. 13/4x43/4x5 in. Tune 300-3000 Hz. Vary bandwidth 80 Hz to nearly flat. 50 dB notch. 12 VDC at 300 mA.

# NEW! Contest Voice Keyer

Let this new microprocessor controlled MFJ Contest Voice Keyer™ call CQ, send your call and do contest exchanges for you in your own natural voice!

\$1**79**<sup>95</sup>

Ship Code A

**Store** frequently used phrases like "CQ Contest this is AA5MT", "You're 59" . . . "Qth is Mississippi" and more! Contest by pressing a few buttons and save your voice.

You can record and play back five natural sounding messages in a total of 75 seconds. EEPROM technology keeps messages stored for up to 100 years -- no battery backup needed.

You can repeat messages continuously and vary the repeat delay from 3 to 500 seconds. Makes a great voice beacon and calling CQ is so easy.

A receive audio jack lets you record and play back off-the-air signals -- great help if you didn't get it right the first time! No more



"Please repeat".

A playing message can be halted by pressing the Stop Button, your PTT mic button or by your VOX PTT line. A closure to ground via remote control or computer can also halt messages.

Has jack for remote or computer control (using CT, NA or other program and its interface). Lets you select, play and cancel mes-

The MFJ-434 is transparent to your microphone -- your mic's audio characteristics do

not change when your MFJ-434 is installed. Dual controls make it easy to tailor audio level to match your voice.

All audio lines are RF filtered to eliminate RFI, audio feedback and distortion. An audio isolation transformer totally eliminates hum and distortion caused by ground loops.

It's easy to use -- just plug in your 8 pin microphone cable and plug the MFJ-434 shielded cable into your transceiver's mic connector. Internal jumpers let you customize it to Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, Alinco or Radio Shack rigs. Use your station or built-in microphone for recording.

Built-in speaker-amplifier lets you monitor stored messages. 3.5 mm speaker/headphone jack. SMT technology. Use 9 Volt battery, 9-15 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D inches.

MFJ-73, \$29.95. Remote Control Head with cable for MFJ-434.

# MFJ Desk Mic/Ham station console



A high-sensitivity ceramic microphone element (10.5 inches with  $FlexNeck^{TM}$ ) bends and stretches to your most comfortable operating position. A fine mesh metal grill helps to eliminate background noise.

MFJ-299 has a high quality compressor amplifier with high, medium, and low selection switches. It always sends out a constant and optimum level without distortion, regardless of audio input level.

MFJ-299 is equipped with a built-in graphic equalizer with center frequencies of 270, 540, 1000 and 2000 Hz. Gives best audio quality for FM mode and max efficiency for SSB.

Has On-Air indicator and an output level volume control. On-Air blinks on and off when in receiving mode and will light up continuously when transmitting.

MFJ-299 is equipped with PTT momentary

and PTT lock switches that allow you to switch between long one-sided QSOs and fast two-sided conversations.

The frequency up/down switches let you operate your transceiver at your desktop microphone. 4 function keys (CALL, VFO. MR, PF) are for Kenwood transceivers only.

An output level meter lets you adjust the output level to not exceed 0 dB.

A revolutionary triple radio input socket makes it super easy to install for any model transceiver: Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood and compatible transceivers. See cable chart below.

Built-in battery check circuit. Press power switch and the level meter will show battery condition with power voltage for a few seconds.

# MFJ-297 Desk Mic

MFJ-297 speech frequency tailored microphone cuts through noise and QRM. \$69<sup>95</sup> Switch for powerful SSB punch or full range broadcast quality FM/AM. Has Silibant Sound Shield™. momentary/locking PTT

switch, On-Air LED, Frequency up/down button, output level control and more! Compact 4Wx1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>H6D inches with 11 inch

flexible boom. 1 lb. Use 2 "AA" batteries. Select cable from chart, below.							
8 Pin Modular Mic Plug - \$15.95 each							
ESU	ICOM	Kenwood	YAESU				
200737	3 AET 50053 AX	A CET 50053 437	A CET . COOCT AXZ				

### 8 Pin Round Mic Plug - \$15.95 each MFJ Desk Mic ICOM Kenwood MFJ-5397MX MFJ-5397MX MFJ-5397MY MFJ-5397MX MFJ-5397MX MFJ-297 MFJ-5397K MFJ-5397I MFJ-5397Y MFJ-299 MFJ-5397I MFJ-5397K MFJ-5399Y

# MFJ Deluxe Hybrid Phone Patch

MFJ-624D Deluxe Hybrid Phone Patch gives you crisp, clear, hum-free audio, and that's what phone patching is all about. It's jumper selectable for Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, and Alinco rigs with 8 pin mic connectors.

MFJ-624D Ship Code A

You can use either VOX or push-to-talk. RF pi-filters and PC board construction eliminates RF feedback. Use with virtually any rig. Built-in VU meter monitors phone line levels to prevent cross talk. Adjust null depth for maximum isolation between receiver/transmitter. Separate transmitter and receiver gain controls eliminate the need to readjust your rig after patching. Null control, standard phone connection, RJ-11. Jacks for speaker, audio in/audio out. 8x2x6 in. Use 12 VDC, 9V battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

MFJ Professional grade Boom Mic **Headphones** 



This **\$59**95 profes-Ship Code A grade MFJ Boom-Mic Headphones set is for contesting, DXing and traffic nets. Comfort designed leatherette padding lets you operate for hours at the rig.

Superb 3/4 inch thick padding on each ear and headband. MFJ-393 is so super lightweight, you won't even know they're there! Headband adjusts for perfect fit to keep out external noise.

Frequency response is enhanced for communications to bring out speech fidelity you never knew existed. Signals never sounded so clear!

The flexible microphone boom lets you position the mic comfortably at an optimum distance to minimize silibant sounds.

MFJ's frequency tailored microphone element lets you bust through noise and QRM! 6 feet of cable lets you move about your ham station!

Even casual operators will appreciate the advantages of MFJ's superbly crafted Boom-Mic headphones for hands-free operating and DXing at an incredibly low MFJ price.

MFJ-393, \$59.95, comes with pre-wired adapter cable. Order MFJ-393I for Icom and compatibles, MFJ-393Y for Yaesu and compatibles, MFJ-393K for Kenwood and compatibles.

# MFJ PTT Foot Operated Switch

MFJ-1709 Add \$21<sup>95</sup> the luxury of foot Ship Code A control PTT transceiver operation. MFJ-



1709 keeps your hands free for logging, computer operation and tuning. Greatly reduces fatigue and improves your efficiency -- could be the difference between winning and losing a contest. 21/2Wx31/2Dx11/4H inches with non-skid pad foot pedal. 1/4 in. phone plug. Ten ft. cord.

# MFJ Accessories for FT-817 and other QRP Transceivers

MFJ Walkabout Antenna covers 80 through 6 Meters

MFJ-1899T \$12995 Ship Code A DX walking about! This MFJ Walkabout antenna for the

Walkabout antenna for the FT-817 and other QRP rigs covers all bands 80 Meters through 6 Meters including WARC bands.

Its ten section telescoping whip is 52 inches fully extended and is 7 inches when collapsed. The whip unscrews from the 12 inch base loading coil. It's ultracompact for easy traveling. Handles 25 Watts.

You change bands by plugging the "wander lead" into the appropriate socket on the base coil. Fine tuning is done by adjusting the telescopic whip. Has BNC connector. Use adapter for SO-239.

MFJ Single Band Walkabout Antennas

MFJ-1806T \$2995 efficient single band Ship Code A Walkabout

antennas for the FT-817 and other QRP rigs let you work exciting DX *no matter where you are!* 

Each 10-section telescoping whip is 51 inches fully extended and collapses to 5½ inches and screws into a base loading coil.

**Handles** 25 Watts. Has BNC connector. Use adapter for SO-239.

**MFJ-1806T** (6 Meters) \$29.95

MFJ-1810T(10M), MFJ-1812T(12M), MFJ-1815T (15M), MFJ-1817T(17M), MFJ-1820T(20M), MFJ-1830T (30M), \$39.95 each.

**MFJ-1840T** (40 Meters), **MFJ-1880T** (80 Meters), \$49.95 each.

Tiny 10 ounce Switching Power Supply for the Yaesu FT-817 and other QRP rigs

This MFJ-4103
Miniature Switching Power
Supply can deliver up to 40
Watts (13.8 VDC at 2.89
Amps) of reliable power
anywhere in the world with
no RF hash!

It's an incredibly tiny
4½x25½x1¾ inches and weighs just 10 ounces including output power cord and connector.

\$3995
Ship Code A

**Output** DC cable with a standard MFJ coaxial DC power connector (2.1 mm ID, 5.5 mm OD) that fits most MFJ and other ham accessories and QRP rigs. Sturdy adapter cable included for Yaesu FT-817. Also works with the VX-5, VX-1 series Yaesu radios.

**The** MFJ-4103 has excellent specs and outperforms all other switching power supplies made for the FT-817. It's RFI-free with no RF hash. It's perfect for QRP rigs needing up to 2.89 Amps.

It works for input voltages 100-240 VAC and power line frequencies 47-63 HZ. Use the MFJ-4103 almost anywhere in the world by plugging in an AC power cord with an appropriate wall plug for that country (not included, laptop computer AC cord recommended).

Overvoltage, overcurrent, and overtemperature protected. Has excellent 1% line and 5% load regulation and 1% peak to peak ripple and noise. Operating temperature is 0-40 degrees C. Mean time between failure is 100,000 hours at full load at 25 degree C ambient. Meets FCC part 15 class B, UL 1950 and CSA 22.2.



### MFJ QRP Wattmeter/Dummy Load

MFJ-840, \$19.95. Accurately checks the power output of your FT-817 and other QRP rigs into a 50 Ohm dummy load. 5 Watts full scale. Covers 160-2 Meters. Accurately checks battery charge. BNC connector.

# MFJ 2 Meter/440 MHz FT-817 Antenna

MFJ-1717PL, \$24.95, foldover dual band flexi-duck 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" antenna with quality PL-259 connector. Hearty 2.15 dBi gain on 440 MHz and full size 1/4 Wave on 2 Meters. Factory set for minimum SWR. No more coax, finding a place for a magnet or getting an outside antenna. High-Q, low loss construction.



MFJ miniature Travel Iambic Paddle MFJ-561, \$19.95. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Dx<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>H in. Fullsize feel for smooth, easy CW. Precision formed from resilient phosphorous bronze. Stainless steel base. 4 ft. cord, 3.5 mm plug.

PL-259-to-BNC Female Right Angle Adaptor



MFJ-7703, \$6.95. Sturdy, adapter for your FT-817 and multimode HF antennas like MFJ-1899T, above. Quality connectors on both ends with re-inforced elbow for less stress on radio connectors.



# MFJ-1262 Microphone Control Center

**This** new MFJ-1262 *Microphone Control Center* lets you switch between any two microphones by pushing a button.

You can switch between a boom mic/headphone and a desk or hand mic, between a hi-fi ragchewing mic and a hard hitting DX mic or between a hand mic or desk mic.

**You** can also convert any favorite 8-pin microphone for use with any radio.

# PTT foot switch frees your hands for contesting and DXing

By plugging in an external PTT foot switch you can free your hands for contesting and DXing. Or you can let a computer or voice keyer control the PTT line for automated operation.

### Perfect for Boom-Mic/Headset

**Switching** between your desk or hand mic and your Boom Mic/Headset is quick and easy.

**You** can plug in an external foot or hand operated PTT switch.

You can also plug in your boom-mic headphones.

**The** MFJ-1262 has a built-in headphone volume control so you won't have to readjust your rig's volume when you switch the speaker on.

# Keep Your Headphones On

**During** a contest or field day when several operators are busy, everyone can use a



\$795 boom mic/headset or a pair of headphones and operate Ship Code A privately.

When you want others to hear what you're hearing in your headphones, you can push a button and turn on an external speaker (like the MFJ-281, \$12.95) that you plug into the MFJ-1262. The headphones are always active. A push button turns the speaker on or off.

### Switch from Ragchewing to DXing

**Instantly** switch from a wide range hi-fi microphone when ragchewing with your buddies to a hard hitting DX microphone when you suddenly hear some rare DX.

### Works with any radio

The MFJ-1262 works with any radio - Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Alinco and compatible transceivers - - using an 8-pin round or modular microphone jack. You set internal jumpers to configure the MFJ-1262 for your radio - - it never becomes obsolete!

Order MFJ-1262 for 8-pin round mic plug or MFJ-1262M for 8-pin modular mic plug.

http://www.mfjenterprises.com

# Converts any 8-pin microphone to work with any 8-pin radio

Say you have a favorite Kenwood microphone and want to use it on your new Yaesu radio.

All you need to do is plug your Kenwood microphone into the MFJ-1262 and set the internal jumpers to configure it for your new Yaesu radio.

# No More Fuss

**The** MFJ-1262 takes away all the fuss - no more plugging and unplugging to change microphones - - just push a button.

It's perfect for contests, field day or in a confined room where instant switching between a high performance boom mic/headset and a hand or desk microphone may be needed.

### Super Easy-to-Use

**Just** unplug your microphone from your transceiver and plug it into the MFJ-1262. Plug in a second microphone if desired.

**Then** plug the MFJ-1262 cable into your transceiver microphone input.

**P**ush the button to select your desired microphone.

### Sleek and Compact

It stays out of your way. The sleek and compact MFJ-1262 is so tiny it can sit on top of other equipment or get tucked away. Measures 6Wx1½H x5D in. Has 3 ft. of 8-pin cable to go to radio microphone input.

# MFJ pocket size Morse Code Tutor Learn Morse code fast, anywhere ... LCD display lets you check your copy instantly ... Easy no-code beginner's course ... Takes you beyond Extra Class ... Plain English QSOs.



MFJ-418 **\*79**95 Beginner's Course ARRL/VEC format. Learn Ship Code A small fixed sets of characters. Previously learned sets are combined with new sets to reinforce all you have learned. InstantReplay<sup>TM</sup>

**Practice** copying, then instantly replay to check your copy on the LCD display. **Custom Character Sets** 

**Having** trouble with certain characters? Build and save 3 custom sets of 16 characters for extra practice -- an MFJ exclusive. Realistic Plain English QSOs

Practice copying realistic on-the-air style plain English random QSOs. Gets you ready to pass your FCC test and upgrade. Also builds confidence for your first real contact. MFJ Word Recognition Mode<sup>TM</sup>

**MFJ's** Word Recognition Mode™ gives you hundreds of commonly used words in ham radio. Practice recognizing entire

words instead of individual letters. You'll never run out of practice

Select letter, number, punctuation, prosign or FCC character sets (has only letters, numbers and prosigns required on FCC tests), random call signs, random words, QSOs or combo sets for practice -you'll never run out of study material!

MFJ InteractiveMode<sup>TM</sup> InteractiveMode<sup>TM</sup> lets you decide when to copy the next or previous group and how many -- great for beginners! Normal or Farnsworth

Select normal or Farnsworth spacing. Farnsworth makes it easier to learn entire characters. Stop counting individual dots and dashes that slows learning! Adjustable 10 to 60 WPM for high-speed.

Fixed or Random Length Groups Use fixed length or more realistic random length groups (up to 8 characters). Change speed on the Fly

You can change speed on-the-fly while playing a session 3 to 60 words-per-minute. SettingSaver<sup>TM</sup>

Settings are automatically saved, ready to use next time--just turn on and hit replay. LARGE LCD Display

Check your copy, select from menus and program custom characters and words on 2 line LCD display with 32 huge 1/4 inch high-contrast characters -- powerful

sound and sight learning!

SilkySmoothSidetone<sup>TM</sup>

Only MFJ gives you SilkySmooth $Sidetone^{TM}$  with  $TruTone^{TM}$  sinewave and  $SoftStart^{TM}$  dots/dashes -- lets you concentrate on learning without the distraction of harsh keyclicks. Use earphones for private practice or built-in speaker for groups. Volume control. Variable pitch 300-1000 Hz. True Pocket Size

**Fits** in your shirt pocket with room to spare -- smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Tiny  $2^{1/4}x3^{3/4}x1$  in., weighs less than  $5^{1/2}$ ounces. Uses 9 volt battery (not included).

Tapes can't compare **Tapes** play the same old boring stuff over and over again. Unlike tapes, you'll never memorize MFJ-418's random sessions.

Pocket Tutor Accessories

MFJ-26B, \$6.95. Soft leather protection for MFJ-418 with pocket/belt clip.

MFJ-281, \$12.95 Speaker for group practice. Loud, powerful audio! 33/4x3x21/43

More pocket size MFJ Morse Tutors **MFJ-417**, \$59.95. Similar to MFJ-418, but no LCD. Most software features.

**MFJ-413**, \$39.95. Similar to MFJ-417, less random words, OSOs, SettingSaver™.

# Deluxe Morse straight key for code and sending practice

MFJ-557 features a heavy steel base, tone/volume controls and an earphone jack for just \$29.95!



MFJ-557 Deluxe Practice Oscillator features a Morse straight key on a nonskid heavy steel base -

- stays put on table and doesn't move around while you're sending. MFJ-557 lets you practice sending code at home, work, riding in your car -- practically anywhere -- because it's so easy to take it

wherever you go. Volume control adjusts from barely audible to blaring full sound. You can practice without bothering anyone.

**Tone** control gives you a wide adjustment, from high "squeaky" to low "booming" tones. You even get an earphone jack for private listening times.

Plug in an external speaker (MFJ-281, \$12.95, loud, powerful compact speaker) for super high volume in the classroom.

MFJ-557 runs on a 9 volt battery (not included) or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$14.95. Plugs into power jack on the side.

When you're finished cleaning up your sloppy fist with the MFJ-557, hook up the straight key to your transmitter and go onthe-air sounding like you were born working QSOs.

Don't pass up a super buy! Built-in speaker, adjustable contacts. Solid 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches. Black. 1 year MFJ warranty.

## On-the-air CW Fun using HT

MFJ's JimHandy™ CW interface plugs into your 144/440 MHz handheld and converts it into a modulated CW transceiver -- just plug \$**79**<sup>95</sup> in vour kev. Get vour ham buddies together on-the-air and enjoy Ship Code A some fantastic CW fun. Run a little code practice on your repeater. Start your own FM CW Net. Have fun and upgrade! A transmit/receive switch automatically switches your HT to transmit when you send CW and returns you to receive when you stop keying. Has built-in speaker, volume control and great sounding true sinewave sidetone -- no harsh keyclicks. 4Wx1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches. Use 9V battery (not included). Pre-wired patch cables, \$15.95 for your HT on page 31.

MFJ-550, \$7.95. Straight telegraph key.

## Classroom Code Oscillator

The world's finest code practice oscillator is designed for demanding classroom use and abuse. It produces a true pure sinewave \$**79**<sup>95</sup> sidetone with no trace of harsh Ship Code A keyclicks. You'll hear the clearest, sweetest sounding CW you have ever heard. Delivers full 1 watt into built-in 3" speaker -- fills an entire room. Low distortion -- less than .2% total harmonic distortion from its BTL (Bridge-Tied-Load) amplifier. Volume control, 400-1000 Hz tone control, on/off switch, power on LED, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch key jack, 3.5 mm external speaker jack, uses 12 VDC. All metal enclosure 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x5 in. Save \$15.85! MFJ-554X, \$99.95. Includes MFJ-554 Code Oscillator, MFJ-281 *ClearTone*<sup>™</sup> speaker, MFJ-550 Telegraph Key, & MFJ-1312D AC adapter.

# Class Room Morse Code Tutor

The Cadillac of all Morse Code trainers! For VECs, Elmers, teachers, ham clubs,

schools and hams who want the best. Has everything in the famous MFJ-418 Pocket Size



Morse Code Tutor™ plus . . . Hear powerful classroom audio from its built-in speaker/ amplifier with true sinewave sidetone and no harsh keyclicks . . . Down/upload custom practice groups from PC with serial port . . . Store 16 FCC exams for VECs . . . Print correct answers using printer port . . . Record quality code tapes with tape output . . . Send on-the-air CW practice with HF/VHF radio interface. . . Use full featured memory keyer with 1000 character memory. Serial port

and open end HT cables included. 110 VAC

/12VDC operation. 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx6D inches.

http://www.mfjenterprises.com

# MFJ-464 Morse Reader with built-in Keyer

# Is your CW rusty?

Relax and plug-in this MFJ Morse Code Reader with built-in Keyer at your operating station . . .

Then watch CW turn into solid text messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read LCD display.

It makes working high speed CW a breeze - - even if you're rusty. A type-ahead buffer, message memories and adjustable speed get you ready to compete with the world's best hi-speed CW operators -- and they won't even know you just passed the code test!

The MFJ-464 gives you everything you need to have the ultimate CW Station: sends and Reads 5-99 WPM . . . Automatic speed tracking . . . Large 2-line LCD shows send/receive messages . . . single or iambic paddle or computer keyboard operation . . . Front panel speed, volume controls . . . 4 message memories . . . type ahead buffer ... read again buffer ... adjustable weight & sidetone . . . speaker . . . RFI proof . . . much more!

### Reader has Auto Speed Track

**MFJ**  $AutoTrak^{TM}$  automatically locks on, tracks and displays CW to 99 wpm.

Simply plug-in your MFJ-464 to your receiver speaker until the lock LED flashes in time with the CW.

# High Performance Modem

Consistently get solid copy from MFJ's high performance PLL (phaselock loop) modem. Digs out weak signals. Even tracks slightly drifting signals.

Of course, nothing can clean up and



copy a sloppy fist, especially weak signals with lots of QRM/QRN.

# Superb built-in Keyer Features

The MFJ-464 combines the latest millenium microprocessor technology with nonvolatile EEPROM memory for a full featured, low cost, high reliability design.

You can send CW or load messages using a paddle, keyboard or through yourcomputer serial port.

Easy-to-use menus and LCD display let you set all keyer functions merely by pushing buttons. Keyer functions can also be changed from your keyboard or computer.

The LCD also shows the message as it's being sent from memory or live from your paddle, keyboard or computer.

The MFJ-464 has 4 message memories of 256 characters each. You can repeat messages continuously, insert timed pauses within messages, insert an auto-incrementing serial number, have messages call other messages or insert embedded commands to change speed, weight, etc. automatically.

Sinewave Sidetone . . . More!

MFJ-464 supports Direct keying output. Has PTT output, built-in speaker, sinewave sidetone and more! Iambic keyer with dot and dash memories; automatic, semi or hand-key mode. Input queue lets you store multiple messages. Auto-incrementing contest serial numbering from 001 to 9999.

# Adjustable Speed 5-99 WPM

**Digital** linear speed control from 5-99 wpm Farnsworth Mode with speed adjustable from 10-99 wpm.

Ultra speed sets messages up to 990 wpm. Adjustable weight 25% to 75%.

**Adjustable** sidetone from 300 to 1000 Hz. **Keying** output delay up to 20 milliseconds. Push-to-talk (PTT) hang time to 5 seconds. Timed tune function for XMTR adjusting. **Timed** pauses in messages/message loop. **Internal** speaker with adjustable volume. **Support** for Qwerty & Dvorak keyboards.

Type-Ahead Buffer

**190 characters** type-ahead keyboard buffer with low buffer warning.

**Keyboard Input** lets you plug in any AT keyboard. All commands, functions & memories can be done through the keyboard! Compact and handsome all-black metal cabinet measures just  $6^{1}/_{4}Wx2^{1}/_{2}Hx6^{1}/_{4}D$  in. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95, optional AC adapter.

**MFJ-464 Accessories MFJ-5161, \$14.95.** MFJ-464 to computer serial port cable (DB-9).

MFJ-5162, \$5.95. Connects MFJ-464 to radio's external speaker 3.5 mm jack. **MFJ-551**, **\$39.95**. *RFI suppressed* AT-

101 compatible keyboard.

MFJ-564, \$49.95.Chrome Iambic Paddle. MFJ-564B, \$49.95. Black Iambic paddle.

# MFJ *Pocket* CW Keyer



This new MFJ Travel Keyer is a full-featured CW keyer with a built-in Iambic paddle. Ultra-

MFJ-403P compact \$69<sup>95</sup> size  $(2^1/4Dx)$ Ship Code A 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> W x1H inches) is

perfect for traveling or for home use with QRP or "big" rigs. Throw it in your briefcase along with your MFJ QRP  $Cub^{TM}$  or other favorite rig on your next trip

A built-in sidetone with LM386 audio amplifier, speaker and volume control makes monitoring your sending easy. Speed adjustable from 3 to 60 WPM. Sidetone pitch is adjustable 300 to 1000 Hz. Weight adjustable from 25% to 75%. Tune mode, RF proof, Battery Saver feature.

You can select a keyer mode to suit you - -Iambic mode A or B, fully automatic or semiauto "bug" mode. Use 9 Volt battery, not incl.

MFJ-403, \$49.95. MFJ ultra compact CW Travel keyer only.

# Nano-size Keyer/Paddle



tiniest electronic keyer has built-in iambic paddle! It's a nano-size 2x3x1 inches and weighs just 31/2 ounces!

Fully-enclosed iambic paddle has a fullsize feel for smooth, easy CW. It's precision formed from resilient phosphorous bronze.

It's super easy-to-use. Just set one button and send one letter to change your keyer settings -- speed 5-65 WPM, weight 25%-75%, iambic mode A or B, normal or "bug" mode and reverse paddle.

Screwdriver adjustment lets you instantly change speed. Tune mode for tuning antenna tuner or transmitter. RF proof.

Has 4 foot cord with 3.5 mm plug. Keys nearly any QRP or QRO rig.

No on/off switch -- keyer turns off between dits! Battery lasts nearly shelf life.

# **MFJ** *miniature* **Travel lambic Paddle**



MFJ-561 **\$19**<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

This miniature. lightweight Iambic pad-

dle is just 13/4Wx13/4Dx3/4H inches and weighs just 21/2 ounces. Tiny enough to fit in an Altoids<sup>(R)</sup> tin (cord and all!) for protection.

It's perfect for traveling or for home use with QRP or "big" rigs. Perfect companion for MFJ or other keyers. Great for any QRP

The paddle is precision formed from special phosphorous bronze spring material with an A150 temper. This gives you an excellent feel so you can send smooth CW.

Mounted on rugged metal base with nonskid rubber feet. Has 4 foot cord and 3.5 mm plug -- ready to plug into keyer or rig!

MFJ-561K, \$14.95. MFJ iambic paddle kit with instructions, cord, all hardware.

# MFJ/Curtis/Bencher combo Keyer<sup>TM</sup>



Best of all CW worlds -- a deluxe

MFJ/Curtis keyer™ in a compact package

that fits right on the Bencher iambic pad-

for your Bencher or MFJ iambic paddles.

dle! Buy the combination or just the keyer

MFJ's most popular keyer is small in

size, big in features. it gives you adjustable

weight and tone and has front panel volume

and speed controls (5-65 wpm). Has built-

in dot-dash memories, speaker, sidetone

\$169<sup>95</sup> Ship Code B MFJ-422DX **\$79**95 Ship Code A



and automatic or semi-auto/tune modes.

**Keys** solid state or tube transmitters. Fully shielded. Use 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

**The** keyer mounts on the paddle base to form a small (4x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches) attractive combination that is a pleasure to look at and use. You can buy the combo or just the MFJ/Curtis™ Keyer (MFJ-422DX) \$79.95) to fit on your Bencher or MFJ-564 or MFJ-564B iambic paddles. See below.

# BENCHER IAMBIC PADDLES

BY-1, \$119.95. Black Bencher paddle. BY-2, \$139.95. Chrome Bencher paddle.

### MFJ Deluxe Iambic Paddles





MFI-564 \$49<sup>95</sup> Ship Code B

- · Full range adjustment in tension/contact spacing
- · Self-adjusting nylon/steel needle bearings
- · Machine frame, non-skid feet, heavy base
- •MFJ-564, Chrome or MFJ-564B, Black.

# Deluxe MFJ Curtis Kever<sup>TM</sup> with dot-dash memory



MFJ-407D \$69<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

Get everything you need to send beautiful CW from this Deluxe MFJ Cutris Keyer<sup>™</sup> -- easy access front panel controls, all keyer modes, dot-dash memories, jamproof spacing, weight control, sidetone, built-in speaker and more.

Speed, weight, tone and volume controls, and tune, semi-auto and on/off switches are on the front panel.

Plugging in a dual paddle key such as the MFJ-564, lets you use the *iambic mode*. In this mode, you can insert a dot before a dash finishes or insert a dash before a dot

finishes. Also, squeezing both paddles generates alternating dots and dashes. This lets you send characters such as C, K, and R with a single squeeze. It turns an inexperienced fist into a professional.

You can use the *automatic* mode with a single or dual paddle. You automatically generate dots and dashes by pressing the paddle. You can switch into a semi-automatic "bug" mode to generate dots automatically and dashes manually. Or you can use a "straight key" and manually generate your own dots and dashes.

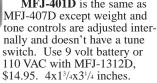
You get dot-dash memory, self-completing dots and dashes, jam-proof spacing and instant start keying. Select Type A or Type B keying to match your sending style.

Weight control lets you adjust your dot-

dash space ratio to make your signal distinctive to bust through pile-ups. It also lets you compensate for the turn-on delay of your transmitter.

Has tune switch for tuning your transmitter or antenna tuner. RF proof. Built-in speaker for sidetone. Keys solid state and tube transmitters. Use 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Attractive black cabinet measures 53/4x13/4x43/4 inches.

MFJ/Curtis ECONO Keyer<sup>TM</sup> MFJ-401D is the same as



MFJ-401D \$4995 Ship Code A

# Electronic Keyers with Memory MFJ SlimLine<sup>TM</sup>



MFJ-442 \$159<sup>95</sup> Ship Code B

Tired of sending Morse Code with a straight

key? It's fun for a while. But making code sound good and easy-to-copy is tedious, hard work!

**Plug** an iambic paddle into MFJ's new SlimLine™ electronic keyer. By squeezing, you can automatically generate perfect code with almost no effort.

Press the dot paddle before a dash completes, MFJ's SmartDotDash<sup>TM</sup> will finish the dash, make a space and then the dot!

It's so forgiving you can concentrate on enjoying your QSO -- not critical timing.

For beginners, type A keying makes sending code easy -- nothing is sent when the dot or dash being sent is completed.

**Type** B keying makes it even easier to produce certain characters, such as a period or a letter C. Release the paddle while a



dot or dash is being sent, the dot or dash completes and an opposite element is sent.

MFJ's weight control lets you lengthen or shorten dots and dashes. It compensates your transmitter for a proper 1:3 ratio.

Here's a more exciting use! Adjust your dot/dash lengths to sound distinctive. Rare DX easily picks you out of a pile-up.

MFJ-447/442 has MFJ's 500 character non-volatile *MessageMemory*™. You can embed Message Loop, Extra Word Space, pause and serial number increments after each sending. LED blinks during programming and blinks faster for low memory.

**All** SlimLine<sup>™</sup> keyers have speaker pitch and volume controls for sidetone and speed and weight controls. Speed is 5 to 65 words-per-minute. Pitch is 300 to 1000 Hz. Weight is 50 to 150 percent.

**Select** A or B keying. Self-completing dots and dashes. Semi-auto lets you make

\$**79**<sup>95</sup>

MFJ-441 Ship Code A Ship Code A



dashes manually for "bug" operation. Use dual or single lever paddle. 1/4

inch jack for paddle.

**Positive** and Negative keying. Use a 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

MFJ-442, \$159.95.  $SlimLine^{TM}$  Keyer and MFJ paddle combo. Front panel speed, volume controls. MFJ-442X, \$89.95. Keyer only.  $4x1^{3}/4x2^{3}/4$  inches. Fits on your Bencher or MFJ-564/B iambic paddle.

MFJ-447, \$79.95.  $SlimLine^{TM}$  Deluxe keyer is just 13/4 inches tall. Front panel speed, weight, tone, volume controls and message, semi-auto, tune, power buttons. Tune button keys transmitter. Jack for speaker/headphones. 61/4x13/4x5 inches.

MFJ-441, \$59.95. SlimLine™ Econo Keyer. Just 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches tall. Has volatile 89 character MessageMemory™. Front panel speed/volume controls.  $4x1^{3}/4x3^{1}/4$  inches.

# Curtis 8045ABM<sup>TM</sup> Keyer Chip

CK-8045ABM

The world's most famous keyer chip is better than ever!

The legendary Curtis 8044ABM keyer chip is now the revolutionary new Curtis 8045ABM with more features than ever at no extra cost! Features include: built-in 89 character memory, expandable non-volatile memory, true sinewave sidetone with soft rise/fall times eliminate harsh keyclicks for beautiful sounding sidetone. You also get type A or B iambic keying, dot-dash memory, adjustable weight, tone and speed, automatic or semi-auto mode, low current drain . . . Choose . . . 28 pin skinny DIP or SMT SOIC package.

# MFJ Millenium<sup>TM</sup> CW keyer

World's most powerful CW keyer has LCD readout . . . Menu-driven, super easy to use -- no instruction manual needed!

Is CW dead?

Not at MFJ!

While others neglect CW keyers, MFJ has developed the world's most powerful millenium keyer. It makes CW a pleasure for operators around the world.

MFJ's menu driven LCD display makes it so easy to use, you don't need an instruction manual.

The MFJ-495 combines the latest millenium microprocessor technology with nonvolatile EEPROM memory for a full featured, low cost, high reliability design.

You can send CW or load messages using a paddle, keyboard or computer serial port.

Easy-to-use menus and LCD display let you set all keyer functions merely by pushing buttons. Keyer functions can also be changed from your paddle, keyboard or computer.

The LCD also shows the message as it's being sent from memory or live from your paddle, keyboard or computer.

The MFJ-495 has 32 message memories of 256 characters each. You can repeat messages continuously, insert timed pauses within mes-



Ship Code A

sages, insert an auto-incrementing serial number, have messages call other

messages or insert embedded commands to change speed, weight, etc. automatically.

MFJ-495 supports both Direct and Grid-Block outputs and has a port for an optional remote control. Has PTT output, built-in speaker, sinewave sidetone and more!

Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95,optional AC adapter.

Some of its features:

Iambic keyer with dot and dash memories; automatic, semi or hand-key mode **Keyboard Input** lets you plug in any AT keyboard for type ahead buffer. All commands,

functions, and memories can be done through the keyboard!

Message editing capability

Input queue to store multiple messages Auto-incrementing contest serial numbering from 001 to 9999

Digital and linear analog speed control from 5 to 99 wpm (3:1 to 20:1 speed range)

Farnsworth with speed from 10 - 99 wpm Ultra speed sets messages up to 990 wpm Adjustable weight 25% to 75%

Adjustable sidetone from 300 to 1000 Hz

Keying output delay up to 20 ms Push-to-talk (PTT) hang time up to 5 seconds Direct (positive)or grid-block(negative keying Timed tune function for XMTR adjustment Timed pauses within messages/message loop Internal speaker with adjustable volume

**Support** for Qwerty and Dvorak keyboards 190 characters type-ahead keyboard buffer with low buffer warning

Dual user mode supports operators with different configuration settings

Compact and handsome all-black metal cabinet measures just 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches. **MFJ-551**, **\$39.95**. RFI suppressed keyboard.

# MFJ *Menu Driven* Memory Keyers™

# MFJ Keyer/Bencher Paddle Combo

MFJ-490

The best of all CW worlds -- nearly all the features of the MFJ-492 in a compact configuration that fits right on the Bencher Iambic paddle!

U.S. Patent # 363,724. MFJ-490 lets you

immediately enjoy CW without reading an instruction manual -there's no keypad, no complex sequences,

nothing to remember. You just simply select a menu by pressing a button. An LED lights to show you which menu is active. You select a feature by pressing a feature button. It's as easy as using a computer touch screen!

**Each** menu is clearly printed on the front panel -- there's no confusion. From the menu you can save and play messages, decrement serial numbers, set speed, weight, sidetone, enter iambic, semi-auto, handkey, message queue, paddle command modes, turn on and off sidetone, transmitter tune, keying output on and off, select iambic A or B, reverse paddle, Morse trainer and store starting serial number. You can bypass the menu by keying in simple two letter commands. The keyer tells you status in CW.

**Buy** the combo or just the keyer for your Bencher. Memories, Morse trainer, sidetone, automatic serial numbering -- more!  $5x3x5^{1/2}$  in. **MFJ-490, \$199.95. MFJ-490X, \$109.95.** Keyer only. Uses 9 volt battery (not incl) or 110 VAC w/MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

# Super Menu Driven Keyboard Keyer

MFJ-492 \$**99**<sup>95</sup>

Ship Code B

Memory is expandable to over 8000 characters. You can



expand the MFJ-492 standard 192 characters in four soft sectored message memories to over 8000 characters in eight message memories by simply plugging in the MFJ-80, \$19.95, Memory Expansion Kit. Memories are backed up by lithium battery.

You can adjust CW speed, 5-100 WPM by pressing the dot or dash paddle smoothly or by knob control. Powerful Morse trainer lets you practice or teach in Farnsworth or normal mode. Select letters, numbers, prosigns or any combination for practice using 5 character groups, or more realistic 1-8 character groups.

There's so much more! You get contest serial numbering (0-9999) with auto-increment, built-in sidetone, speaker, front panel volume control and adjustable 300-3000 Hz tone. You can use automatic, semi-automatic bug or handkey modes, reverse dot/dash paddles, adjust weight from 5 to 95% and compensate for transmitter distortion, direct and grid block keying, keys solid state and tube rigs. Special MARS characters are recognized.

Uses 9 Volt battery (not included), 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches. Order MFJ-492, \$99.95 or MFJ-492X, \$114.95. MFJ-492 with MFJ-80 memory expansion pre-installed. MFJ-78, \$29.95. Full function remote control puts message memories and menu control at your finger tips.

# MFJ-452 Super CW Keyboard Keyer



MFJ Super CW Keyboard lets you send effortless CW as soon as you turn it on -- no computer to boot, no program to load -- just start typing.

You get a standalone MFJ CW Keyboard that includes an RFI suppressed keyboard, a two line 16 character LCD display, eight 250 character nonvolatile message memories, a 150 character type-ahead buffer, iambic keyer, plus Ship Code B | a powerful Morse Code trainer, much more!

Variable speed from 5 to 100 WPM,

adjustable weight from 5 to 95%, sidetone from 300 to 3000 Hz and serial number from 0 to 9999. Has buffer and memory full audible indicators. Keys solid state and tube rigs. AT101 compatible keyboard plugs into compact  $3^{1/2}x2^{1/2}x3^{1/2}$  inch interface. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. MFJ-452X, \$109.95. No keyboard.

MFJ-451, \$109.95, like MFJ-452 but without LCD display and has two 100 character memories. MFJ-451X, \$89.95. No keyboard.

# MFJ 24/12 Hour Clocks



Shown actual size

### Dual 24/12 hour LCD Clock

MFJ-108B Ship code A

MFJ-108B dual clock has separate 24 hour and 12 hour displays. Lets you read both UTC and local time simultaneously. Features huge highcontrast 5/8 inch LCD

numerals that makes it easy to read across the room. Mounted in attractive solid brushed aluminum frame with sloped face for easy viewing. Synchronizable to WWV for split-second timing. Quartz controlled for excellent accuracy. Long life button battery included. 4½Wx1D x2H in. MFJ's famous *No Matter What*™ one year limited warranty.

# DXer's Wall Clocks

MFJ-125, \$29.95. 12 inch DXer's Quartz wall clock gives 24 hour time plus more. Has three smaller independently settable dials for 12 hour time, day of week and date. No more day/date confusion when logging DX! Highly visible, easy-to-read dials! Has Seconds hand.

**MFJ-115**, **\$24.95**. Set this 24 hour clock to UTC/GMT and you can determine the time in any time zone of the world at any time of the day. Premier world cities encircle its colorful world map face to indicate time zone. 12 inch face is easy to see across room. Has Seconds hand.

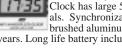


### MFJ-105C, \$19.95.

World's most popular ham radio wall clock? True 24 hour Quartz movement. Huge 12 inch black face with large white numerals give excellent visibility across room. Attractive gold colored hour, minute and seconds hands.



# Hi-Contrast LCD Clocks



MFJ-107B, \$9.95. 24 hour UTC Clock has large 5/8 inch LCD numerals. Synchronizable to WWV. Solid brushed aluminum frame lasts for years. Long life battery included. 21/4x1x2 in.



MFJ-118, \$24.95. MFJ's  $JUMBO\ LCD^{TM}$ shows time in 24 UTC or 12 hour format with huge 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high-contrast LCD

digits. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D in. Also has year, month, date, and day of week. Choose English, Spanish, German or French for day-of-week display. Easyto-operate. Has 100 year full calendar. Quartz controlled for excellent accuracy. Synchronizable to WWV. Black designer scratch resistant case. Mounting holes for wall mount or flip stand for desk mount. Use "AAA" battery (not included).



MFJ-112B, \$24.95. This DXers World Map Clock shows you the time at any QTH throughout the world on an attractive LCD world map. Also shows day of week, month, date and year. Time displays

hour/minute/second. Choose 12/24 Hour. Easy push-buttons move you east and west on the map to display a QTH in every time zone. Daylight saving time feature. Attractive grey. Cool blue backlight for night viewing. Great for gift or use as logging clock.  $4^{1/2}Wx3^{3/8}Hx2^{1/4}D$ inches. One year No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> warranty.

# $\it 12~VDC$ LED Clock



MFJ-116DC, \$19.95. 12 VDC, plugs in cigarette lighter. Great for motorhomes and truckers! 12 hour only. Attractive black cabinet.

# **Bright LED Clocks**



MFJ-117, \$59.95. This 12/24 hour clock has the biggest and brightest LEDs of any clock we have ever seen! Giant 2.5 inch super bright LEDs are

nearly the width of a 2-Meter HT -- you can see them from across the street, day/night! Perfect for decreasing eyesight. 12/24 hour switch. Wall/desk mount. Black with bright red LEDs looks great! 12Wx7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>H in. Use 9V battery for backup. Front panel hour/minute set buttons. 110 VAC, 60 Hz. MFJ-113, \$19.95. Switchable 12/24 hour display with HUGE 1.8" red LEDs. Super compact



11Hx9Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D inches. 9 minute ID timer, alarm, 9V battery back-up. Use 110 VAC, 60 Hz.

# **GIANT 24"** Wall Clock



MFJ-129, \$69.95. This is the largest clock in ham radio! This huge, massive 24 inch quartz accurate wall clock will totally dominate any room you put it in! Has 24 hour inner dial and 12 hour outer dial. Glass cover, hard black plastic outer ring.

# Ohm's Law Wall Clock



MFJ-127, \$24.95. Fast, easy calculation for voltage, amperage, resistance, or wattage for electronic circuits. Great for electricians. techs, engineers, students and amateurs! Easy-to-read, Quartz movement, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" diameter.

Use Code A for all MFJ Clock shipping.

# IFJ Wireless Weather

**Displays...** Wind, Temperature, Humidity, Rainfall, Pressure. Has . . . Weather forecasting icons -- (sunny, cloudy with sunny intervals, cloudy, rainy), compass display for wind speed, wind direction and wind direction change, wind chill temperature, air pressure and air pressure tendency. *Includes* . . . graphic display of air pressure changes within last 24 hours, rainfall recording -- (total, last 24 hours, last hour), dew point, all min/max recordings with date and time.

**Also has...** 39 programmable visual and audible alarms (for example: frost, air pressure, temperature, unstable or stormy weather), solar



powered outdoor wind, temperature, humidity and rain sensors with 433 MHz radio transmitter, battery powered indoor temperature, humidity, pressure sensors with 433 MHz transmitter, battery operated receiver -- displays all current information at-a-glance on large high contrast LCD.

**More...** receive signals from up to 9 temperature/humidity sending units (two included, others optional), all outdoor sensors are solar powered with self-charging battery backup, FCC approved wireless sensors transmit over 100 feet

Options . . . MFJ-194RS, \$169.95. RS-232 computer interface for MFJ-194 weather station.

http://www.mfjenterprises.com

# **MFJ ATOMIC 24/12 HOUR CLOCKS**

• Automatically receive WWVB radio signal from National Institute of Standards and Technology in Ft. Collins, Colorado for absolute millisecond accuracy • Choose 24/12 Hour time format or simultaneous dual times • Choose from huge selection of wall or desk mounts

Atomic 24/12 Hour LCD Desk Clock



MFJ-124 **\$24**95 Ship Code A

This compact radiocontrolled clock is 24/12 hour

switchable. It's the perfect atomic LCD Desk Clock because of its size and features. Auto daylight savings time can be turned off, when setting clock for UTC. Has dual alarms, snooze and bright backlight. Month/date display, indoor temperature (14F-122F). U.S. time zone map display. Use 2 AAA batteries. Attractive dark grey/silver cabinet measures 5³/4Wx3³/4Hx2D in. LCD is 3³/4Wx1³/8H in.

### Econo ATOMIC 24/12 LCD Desk Clock



MFJ-122 **\$19**95 Ship Code A

This is the Lowest priced atomic clock in ham

radio! MFJ gives you an exceptional bargain that is loaded with fantastic features! 24/12 hour switchable, seconds display, date/day, snooze/timer, bright green backlight, US time zone map display, dual crescendo alarms. Handsome jet black with vibrant silver buttons. Operates on two AAA batteries. Super tiny -- pocket camera size, 4½Wx2¾Hx1½D in. LCD is 2⅓Wx1⅓h in. An unbelievably loaded clock with an unbelievable price!

Solar Powered Eternity Atomic Clock



MFJ's exclusive solar powered Eternity Atomic Clock<sup>TM</sup> works for an "eternity"! No need for batteries or to set time! Receives WWVB signal. Whopping display is 2Hx6³/4W inches. Choose 24 or 12 hour time format. Huge running seconds display. Calendar format. 10³/4Wx6Hx³/4D in. Wall or desk mount.

# ATOMIC Information Control Center



This 24/12 hour wall or desk mount atomic clock has got all the information you need at a single glance! Auto daylight savings MFJ-130RC \$395 Ship Code A

Auto daylight savings time can be turned off, when setting clock for UTC. Metallic blue/silver colored clock (8½x9 in.) has *easy-to-read* LCD display. Time digits are 2½ inches tall. Running seconds display. Month, date, day and indoor temperature is displayed on bottom LCD display. Easy-to-program. Choose Celsius or Fahrenheit for temperatures. Use two AA batteries. Mounts on wall or includes desk mount. 10¾Wx6Hx¾inches.

# MFJ dual time display atomic Clock



MFJ-133RC \$29<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

MFJ-133RC dual time zone LCD clock can display two time zones. Lets you read any two time zones in

24 or 12 hour format. Atomic-controlled for absolute pinpoint accuracy! Features huge 1½ inch high-contrast LCD numerals easily read from 6 feet away. Super compact 4Wx3Hx¾D inches. Super attractive silver clock folds up and slides in your shirt pocket for great travelability.

# Dual Time Zone Atomic Clock



MFJ-121 both UTC and I

Ship Code A and local time ata-glance with this

Read

a-glance with this MFJ-121 dual atomic clock. Displays 24/12 hour time simultaneously. Mounted in a handsome black, hard-plastic frame, the MFJ-121 features HUGE, easy-to-see 2"

tall by 1½" wide LCD numerals and also has running seconds display. 10½Wx8Hx¾4D in. Wall or desk mount. Use two AAA batteries. This is the clock true ham radio operators have been waiting for!

# 12-inch Atomic 24/12 Hour Wall Clock



This huge 12-inch diameter atomic wall clock can be seen from across the room!

crock can be seen Ship Code A from across the room!

It'll liven up any hamshack wall and it automatically receives the WWVB signal. Has both 12 and 24 hour time format displays. Has second hand with clearly marked seconds display points. Attractive, clean white, real glass face is highly visible and will improve the decor of any

ALL MFJ clocks are protected by MFJ's famous *No Matter What™* one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace your clock for one full year.

room. Black, thick, rugged plastic

covers the outer rim.

# MFJ 24/12 Hour Ham Radio Wrist Watches



A. MFJ-182, \$19.95. This MFJ Dual Time

Ham Radio Wrist Watch is a high-tech instrument displaying two time zones simultaneously. The self-governing movements can be independently set according to the user's preference. Quartz accuracy, long-life button battery operation (included), synchronizable with WWV, Stainless steel adjustable wrist band. Beautiful white face and silver outer rim and band.

**B. MFJ-184, \$19.95.** MFJs *World Time Ham Radio Wrist Watch* displays 2 time zones on the same dial. 24/12 hour time are on the same dial! 12 hour hands are bio-luminescent for night-time viewing. Additional 24 hour hand gives you UTC time *at-a-glance!* Quartz accuracy, longlife battery, syncronizable with WWV, stainless steel adjustable wrist band. Brilliant blue face with red 24 hour points. Silver trim and band.

# **MFJ DX Beacon Monitor**

Get *up-to-the-minute* worldwide DX band conditions in *minutes* on 14, 18, 21, 24, 28 MHz bands using the International Beacon Network of 18 worldwide beacons!

MFJ DX Beacon Monitor lets you instantly see on world map which beacon you're hearing on your transceiver... No need to copy 22 wpm CW... Positively identify beacons even if CW is weak, fluttery or distorted... Tells you where to point your antenna... Fascinates visitors...



Get up-to-theminute worldwide DX band conditions in minutes on 14, 18, 21, 24, 28 MHz bands using the International Beacon Network of 18 beacons throughout the world!

MFJ's new DX Beacon Monitor lets you instantly see which beacon you're hearing

on your transceiver -- an LED lights up on its world map to show you the beacon location and where to point your antenna.

It's fascinating to hear and watch each beacon location light up as they become active across the world.

It's great for DXers, contesters, ragchewers and SWLers.

# The International Beacon Network

The International Beacon Network provides a reliable source of signals for determining HF propagation 24 hours a day.

It consists of 18 beacons evenly located throughout the world

**Each** beacon transmits on 14.1, 18.11, 21.150, 24.93 and 28.2 MHz.

The transmit sequence moves westward from New York across North America, Asia, Pacific to Africa, Europe



and South America.

On each frequency, each beacon transmits for ten-seconds -its call sign at 22 wpm CW and
a one-second dash at 100 Watts
and three one-second dashes at
10, 1, 0.1 Watts.

When each beacon completes a transmission it goes silent on that band and switches to the next higher band.

**For** more information see Oct/ Nov, 1994, Sept, 1997 *QST* and Jan 1999, Sept/Dec 2001, Jan 2002 *Practical Wireless* of U.K.

# How are band conditions?

**Tune** to a beacon frequency. If band conditions are good, you'll hear each beacon identifying in Morse and four dashes each at a lower power level.

The more beacons you hear, the more open the band is to different parts of the world.

The more dashes you hear per beacon, the better the quality of propagation and the more robust the band is. If you hear the 100 milliwatt dashes from many beacons you know *the* 

band is wide open!

In just three minutes you'll know how band conditions are worldwide.

It's interesting to see how propagation vary from day to day -- what beacons you can hear and at what power level.

You may find that the band is wide open but nobody is on.

# Which band is best to reach a particular part of the world?

By storing the beacon frequencies in your transceiver's memory, you can quickly check all five bands to see which band has the best propagation to a particular part of the world.

### MFJ DX Beacon Monitor lets you instantly see on world map which beacon you're hearing

**You** don't have to copy CW at 22 wpm to identify a beacon.

When you hear a beacon, an LED instantly lights up on a world map to show you its location. You can positively identify each beacon -- even if the signal is weak, and the CW is fluttery or distorted.

The world map display also

New!

tells you where to point your anten-

# How does it work?

The transmit sequence of the beacons are precision timed using GPS (Global Positioning Satellites).

The MFJ DX
Beacon Monitor
duplicates this precision timing
sequence and
lights an LED to
show which beacon is transmitting. A microprocessor and a
built-in WWVB
atomic clock

receiver provides ultra precise synchronization. Has manual sync for use *anywhere* in the world. MFJ-890 is not a beacon receiver that receives beacons directly.

The MFJ-890 is a self-contained standalone unit. It requires no antenna and no connection to your transceiver or receiver. 6³/4Wx5¹/4Hx3D inches. Uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1315, \$14.95.

## Free MFJ-890 Instruction Manual

Visit our website:

http://www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 1-800-647-1800 to order a free MFJ-890 instruction manual.

### No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> Warrantv

Protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What<sup>™</sup> one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace (at our option) your MFJ-890 no matter what for one full year.

# Try it for 30 Days

**Order** from MFJ and try it -no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund less shipping.

# MFJ 6 Meter SSB Adventure Radio<sup>TM</sup>

Incredibly low \$259.95 . . . for No-code Techs and Veterans alike . . . Explore the world, Ragchew with locals . . . 10 Watts Out . . . Super Hot Receiver!

MFJ-9406 \$259<sup>95</sup> MF.I-9406X \$269.95 with mic Shipping Code A



Work exciting 6 Meter DX from all over the world on ham radio's "magic band"!

It's an adventure every time you turn on your MFJ-9406 six meter SSB transceiver.

Distant stations come rolling in loud and clear with crystal clean armchair copy. You'll have fun exploring exotic 50 MHz band openings -- Tropo, Sporadic E, F2, TE, Aurora, Meteor Scatter, and

Ragchew with locals, hunt down new grid squares from far-away places from home, car or mountain top.

Special Offer!! MFJ-9406X, \$269.95! Includes MFJ-9406 & MFJ-290 microphone. Here's what you get.

Full SSB/CW coverage: 50.0-50.3 MHz covers SSB, CW, propagation beacons.

Potent Signal: 10 Watts PEP output. MFJ's exclusive ConstantCurrent™ syllabic speech processing gives you up to 6 dB more punch to cut thru noise, fading, QRM.

Hot receiver: Crystal-mixed single conversion superhet with low-noise preamp digs deep into the noise to capture weak signals. If a station is there, you'll hear it!

Easy to operate: No microprocessor mumbojumbo . . . just turn on and tune in.

Low power drain: Mountain-top all day on lightweight NiCads or operate from home on 110 VAC with MFJ-4110, \$49.95.

Great selectivity: Sharp HF proven crystal ladder filter reduces QRM & passband noise.

**TVI protection:** 7 element low pass filter knocks out TVI -- operate when you want to!

**Real S-Meter:** Give meaningful signal reports, accurately steer your beam, monitor speech processing.

Smooth tuning: Vernier reduction drive makes tuning precise and easy.

External amplifier: Jack provides a key line for activating 6 Meter amplifiers.

Built-to-last: Premium PC board, quality components, brushed-aluminum panel and tough vinyl clad case gives years of service.

Compact: At only 2½x6½x6 inches, the MFJ-9406 fits in just about anywhere.

Fully guaranteed: MFJ's exclusive one year *No Matter What*<sup>TM</sup> warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ-9406 for 1 full year.

MFJ-9406 Adventure Radio accessories

Handheld dynamic SSB microphone: Specially matched to compliment the ConstantCurrent<sup>™</sup> speech processor used in the MFJ-9406. **MFJ-290**, \$29.95.

CW Module: Install this and operate CW -- a must for DXers. Provides semi-QSK break-in and sidetone. MFJ-416, \$49.95.

Power Supply: Heavy duty wall transformer and voltage regulator delivers 13.8 VDC for MFJ-9406. Powerful, yet small. Fits in your coat pocket. MFJ-4110, \$49.95.

Portable Battery/AC Power Pack: Use Ni-Cad, Alkaline, regular D cells or 110 VAC. Charges Ni-Cads, fastens to MFJ-9406. Batteries not included. MFJ-4114, \$69.95.

6 Meter Antennas/Accessories

MFJ-1762, **\$79.95.** 6 Meter Yagi quadruples

your effective radiated power over <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> wave dipole. 6 foot boom, 2 pounds. Can use TV rotator and mast. Handles 300 Watts PEP SSB. Mounts vertically or horizontally. Current balun decouples feedline. Great front-to-back ratio.

MFJ-1756, \$79.95. Omni-directional low-angle vertical radiator lets you

work plenty of DX in all directions even with low power. GroundIsolated<sup>TM</sup> radial system eliminates common mode current paths. Reduces undesirable feedline/supporting structure radiation. 55" strong aluminum radiator.

MFJ-1736, \$29.95. Hang this 6 Meter J-pole in the clear and enjoy some exciting DX QSOs. Omnidirectional full size 1/2 wave antenna with low angle radiation outperforms 1/4 waves

MFJ-1776, \$39.95. Efficient low SWR folded dipole is lightweight, easy-to-carry, easy-to-put-up. Perfect for portable.

MFJ-903. **\$49.95.** 6 meter antenna tuner. Less meter. MFJ-906,

\$79.95. 6 Meter antenna tuner with cross-needle meter. 100 Watts FM, 200 Watts SSB PEP. See more details/tuners on page 6 and 7.

# MF.J 6 Meter FM Communicator<sup>TM</sup> Transceiver

MFJ-9606 \$159<sup>95</sup>



MFJ-9606 FM Communicator™ is MFJ-9606X the most inexpensive

\$169.95 with Mic way to get on 6 Meter FM voice or Shipping Code A Packet! Potent 10 Watt transmitter and CrystalClearVoice™ puts fun and fidelity

back into ham radio with true-to-life speech quality and ultra-clean AFSK data signals.

Super fast PIN diode switching, no compromise dual-conversion FM receiver with quiet LNA, factory installed 52.525 MHz calling crystals. Add'l plug-in crystals, \$24.95 per frequency.

# 2 Meter SSB Adventure Radio

No Code Techs & Veterans can enjoy DXing and ragchewing with far away hams on 2 Meter SSB . . . 7 Watts PEP, Hot receiver, 2.3 KHz crystal Filter, Real S-Meter, low drain . . . more!



MFJ-9402X \$299<sup>95</sup> with mic MFJ-9402

\$289.95 No Code Techs and veterans . . join the SSB crowd! Enjoy crys-

tal clear armchair QSOs. DX, ragchew or hunt down new grid squares from far away places from your home, car or mountain top. This little rig is great for home contesting or mobile.

MFJ's 2 Meter SSB Adventure Radio™ packs 7 powerful Watts with potent ConstantCurrent™ syllabic speech processing that'll punch through pile-ups.

If a signal is there, you'll hear it! A lownoise front end and doubly-balanced mixer

**NEW!** fight intermod, yet dig into band noise for weak signals. Sharp crystal filter fights contest QRM. Enjoy reduced passband noise with HF-style 2.3 kHz ladder filter.

Easy to Operate: No microprocessor mumbo-jumbo. Just turn on and tune in!

Potent Signal: 7 Watts PEP -- plus Constant Current<sup>TM</sup> syllabic speech processing adds 4 to 6 dB advantage to punch through pileups or climb above the noise.

**TVI Protection:** Built-in 7 element lowpass filter knocks down TVI -- lets you operate day or night, when you want to!

Real S-Meter: Aim your beam with pinpoint accuracy and give out signal reports that mean something!

Agile Tuning: Analog VFO lets you scan for signals quickly, then zero in smoothly. Ideal for fast-paced hunt-and-pounce operation during contests and band openings.

Loud Audio: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch top-mount speaker delivers robust audio, overcomes noise.

Phone Jack: 1/4 inch jack for stereo headphones, cuts off speaker automatically.

Amplifier Friendly: Built-in FET switch keys solid-state or tube amps. Output signal is tailored for our popular multi-mode amps. **CW Operation:** Operate 2 meter CW with optional MFJ-416 CW adapter board.

Built-to-Last: Conservative design, premium PC board, quality surface mount components and rugged cabinet provides years of dependable and enjoyable service.

Compact: At only 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx6D inches, the MFJ-9402 fits just about anywhere.

Accessories: Our huge line of 2 Meter antenna accessories is on pages 30, 31, 34. See antenna tuner on page 10.



# ... 2 and 6 Meter Power Bricks!

Get up to 160 Watts of power out from an MFJ SSB Radio! A-1015-G, 6M Amp, \$389. B-1016-G, 2M Amp, \$379. See Mirage pages 51-52.

# MFJ 10 Meter SSB Adventure Radio 10 Meters is red hot! Work the world with MFJ's new 10 Meter SSB rig for an incredibly

low \$259.95! 20 Watts PEP . . . Hot receiver . . . 2.3 KHz Crystal Filter . . . Real S-Meter ... Syllabic Speech Processing ... Covers 28.3 to 28.6 MHz ... Low power drain ...



# NEW!

MFJ-9410 2**59**95 MF.I-9410X \$269.95 with mic Shipping Code A

Loud Audio: Efficient rugged 31/2 inch top-mount speaker delivers robust audio, overcomes ambient noise.

Phone Jack: 1/4 inch jack accepts standard stereo headphones, cuts off speaker automatically. Attenuated output protects phones and ears, makes gain adjustment easy.

**Amplifier Jack:** Solid-state FET switch keys external linear power amplifier.

CW Operation: Operate ten meter CW with optional CW adapter board.

Built-to-Last: Conservative design, premium quality, plate through PC board, quality components, handsome brushed aluminum panel and tough vinyl clad case make for years of dependable service.

Compact: At only 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx6D inches, the MFJ-9410 fits just about anywhere.

### Ten Meters is red hot!

10 Meters is open to the world nearly everyday. Enjoy crystal clear armchair QSOs. Ragchew with locals and DXers or hunt down new grid squares from far away places from your home, car or mountain top.

MFJ's compact 10 Meter SSB Adventure Radio<sup>™</sup> packs 20 powerful Watts with potent ConstantCurrent<sup>™</sup> syllabic speech processing that'll punch through pile-ups.

If there is a signal there, you'll hear it! Single conversion superheterodyne receiver with low noise preamp, double balance mixer, low noise heterodyne VFO and 2.3 kHz crystal filter gives excellent weak signal performance.

Special Offer MFJ-9410X, \$269.95! Includes MFJ-9410 & MFJ-290 microphone.

### Here's what you get . . .

Easy to Operate: No microprocessor mumbo-jumbo. Just turn on and tune in! Potent Signal: 20 Watt PEP -- plus Constant Current<sup>TM</sup> syllabic speech processing for an added 4 to 6 dB advantage to cut through noise, fading, and QRM.

Low Drain: Operate from a 3 Amp AC supply or 12 Volt battery. All analog circuitry means highest energy efficiency!

Hot Receiver: Low noise preamp and active Double Balanced Mixer front end dig deep into the noise to capture weak ones. If the signal is there, you'll hear it.

Excellent Selectivity: Sharp 2.3 KHz SSB crystal ladder filter reduces passband noise, fights QRM, and improves intelligibility.

TVI Protection: Built-in 7 element lowpass filter knocks down TVI -- lets you operate day or night, when you want to!

Real S-Meter: Steer your beam with pinpoint accuracy and give meaningful reports with a full-sized analog S-meter. Also, monitor speech processing level.

**Agile Tuning:** No unexpected tuning rate shifts or stair-stepping. Reduction drive analog VFO lets you scan the band for signals quickly, then zero in smoothly. Best VFO for hunt-and-pounce contest operation!

### MFJ-9410 Adventure Radio Accessories

Handheld dynamic SSB microphone: Specially matched to compliment the ConstantCurrent<sup>TM</sup> speech processor used in the MFJ-9410. MFJ-290, \$29.95.

10 Meter Folded Dipole: Efficient low SWR folded dipole is lightweight, easy-tocarry, easy-to-put-up. Perfect for portable rigs. MFJ-1770A, \$39.95.

10 Meter Mobile Magnet Mount: High-Q, high performance, low wind resistance low SWR, handles 100 Watts. Magnet mount with coax. MFJ-1727, \$39.95.

10 Meter SWR/Power Meter/Tuner: Single meter reads SWR/power for ten meters. Two power ranges: 60/150 Watts. Tiny  $4x2x1^{1/4}$  in. Tuning tool included. No zero adjustment. MFJ-940A, \$79.95.

# IFJ *20 Meter* SSB Travel Radio™

... the most powerful 12 Watt radio you'll ever own ... hot receiver ... potent speech processing ... rugged transmitter . . . proven on-air design . . . real Analog S-Meter . . . Powerful audio . . .



MFJ-9420, MFJ-9440, *kind!* Transceiver and accessories MFJ-9475 easily fit in a small bag.

239<sup>95</sup> \$249.95 with mic

Shipping Code A

**Great sensitivity:** Features a quiet double balanced mixer frontend, single conversion clarity and plenty of gain. If a signal is there, you'll get it loud & clear!

Analog S-Meter: A real calibrated Smeter -- not a useless bargraph -- that makes peaking a tuner or finding the best beam heading clear-cut.

Excellent Selectivity: Eight poles of tight IF filtering cuts adjacent chatter and focuses transmitter power where you need

**Smooth VFO:** No annoying *synthesizer* jump or obscure keypad commands to deal with. Effortless tuning, custom reductiondrive ball-bearing capacitor.

Powerful audio: Big audio -- even in noisy locations from a special Signetics audio chip and rugged 3 inch speaker.

RF Speech processing: MFJ's ConstantCurrent™ RF speech processing slashes through noise and QRM like a fullsized radio running many times more

Low Current Requirements: You'll never have to lug around a heavy power

supply to run this radio.

See MFJ-4110, on page 23.

Rugged Transmitter: Bullet-proof PA transistor runs cool, easily tolerates 3:1 VSWR and accidental feedline shorts or

Proven on-air design: You may have already worked an MFJ radio without even knowing it. Designer Rick Littlefield, K1BQT literally developed these radios onair, under the same real-world operating conditions you will.

Built to last: Conservative design, premium plate-through PC board, quality components, handsome brushed-aluminum panel and a tough vinyl clad case ensure years of dependable service.

MFJ-9420 covers 14.150-14.350 MHz, MFJ-9440 covers 7.150-7.300 MHz, MFJ-**9475** covers 3.750-4.000 MHz. One Watt audio output at 10% THD. Draws 50-100 mA on receive and 1.2 amps peak on transmit at 13.8 VDC.  $2^{1/2}x6^{1/2}x6$  inches. All have MFJ's *No Matter What*™ warranty. **MFJ-415B, \$49.95.** Install this CW

Module and operate CW, a must for DXers. Provides semi-OSK break-in and sidetone.

Free Instruction Manual on all MFJ products. Call 800-647-1800.

Turn on your new MFJ SSB Transceiver and you'll marvel at how well it performs . . .

Weak stations roll in with surprising clarity, faithfully reproduced by MFJ transceivers' single conversion receiver.

On transmit, MFJ's exclusive  $ConstantCurrent^{\text{TM}}$  speech processor cuts through noise and QRM like a far more powerful radio.

Take world class DX performance along on your next vacation or business trip -- the MFJ transceiver, microphone, power supply, and antenna can easily fit into your brief case or carry-on bag.

At home, in the car, or on the road, you'll be amazed at what MFJ's SSB radios can do!

### Here's what you get for \$239.95:

**Simple operation:** No microprocessor mumbo-jumbo -- you'll have it operating in minutes!

**Truly portable:** Smallest rig of its

# MFJ 5-Watt CW Transceivers

New improved ultra-hot receiver . . . enjoy DXing or ragchewing wherever you go . . . brush up on CW and upgrade . . . no-compromise performance . . . at a terrific price!

**Easy Operation:** The most user-friendly radio you'll ever own. Sets up in seconds -- no microprocessor mumbo jumbo.

Great Sensitivity: New hotterthan-ever superhet receiver brings weakest signals in at full volume (super-quiet FET post amp stage in the IF filter makes this the best CW receiver going).

Excellent Selectivity:
Tight CW bandwidth
crystal ladder filter fights
unwanted QRM and
noise to the maximum.

Smooth and Stable VFO: Wide-spaced reduction drive VFO capacitor glides slowly across the easy-to-read dial.

True RIT: RIT control has center-detent -makes listening or calling off-frequency a snap!

Easy on your Ears:

Smooth AGC tracks only the signals you want to hear -- it never locks onto strong signals outside the audio bandpass. MFJ's InstantRecovery AGC<sup>TM</sup> snaps the receiver back at full gain after transmitting.

**Built-in speaker:** High efficiency 3" speaker driven by 100 mW of audio gives great volume.

**Rugged Transmitter:** Motorola power amplifier transistor delivers full QRP output, tolerates opens and accidental shorts without damage.

Sinewave Sidetone: Pure 700 Hz CW

MFJ-9040/9030/9020 MFJ-9017/9015 \$189<sup>95</sup>

Each. Choose band. Shipping Code A



sidetone makes sending as much

fun as receiving!

**Semi-QSK:** Set adjustable hold transmit/receive switching to suit your normal

sending speed or set it for full QSK during contests.

Easy to Power: It uses little power -- only 50 mA average on receive and 1.2 amp peak on transmit. Perfect for battery operation in remote locations!

Rugged
Construction: MFJ
CW radios are built on G-10 double-sided plate-through PC boards in our plant.

Rugged all-metal cabinet with brushed aluminum front panel and vinyl clad cover.

**Frequency Coverage:** 

Choose your favorite band! 40 & 15 Meter models cover Nov- ice and TechPlus band segments --makes a perfect "first radio" for new upgrading hams.

MFJ-9040 covers 7.000-7.150 MHz; MFJ-9030 covers 10.100-10.150 MHz; MFJ-9020 covers 14.000-14.075 MHz; MFJ-9017 covers 18.068-18.110 MHz; MFJ-9015 covers 21.000-21.200 MHz.

# Integrated CW Station

Radio, tuner, power pack fastens together to form tiny 6x6½x8½ inch integrated CW station.

SAVE \$30! \$364.80 \$364.80 buys com-Ship Code D plete CW station. Includes CW transceiver, \$189.95; MFJ-971 tuner, \$99.95; MFJ-4114 power pack, \$69.95; portable antenna. \$39.95..... order:

MFJ-971 tuner, \$99.95; MFJ-4114 power pack, \$69.95; portable antenna, \$39.95 . . . . order: MFJ-9140B, 40M; MFJ-9130B, 30M; MFJ-9120B, 20M; MFJ-9117B, 17M; MFJ-9115B, 15M. \$399.80 if purchased separate.

Keyer/Filter not incl. MFJ-27, \$4.95 handle.

MFJ QRP-CUB<sup>TM</sup> CW TRANSCEIVER



MFJ-93XXK, \$9995. QRP-Cub™ Kit. MFJ-93XXW, \$14995 Wired & tested cub. MFJ QRP-Cub™

Transceivers use surface mount technology to achieve big performance in a pocket-sized package.

The kit version has all SMT parts mounted and soldered. You just insert and solder the "through-hole" parts such as the connectors, inductors and trimmer caps.

**Designed** by QRP-ARCI hall-of-famer K1BQT for real world low-power operating

conditions. Buy all or choose from 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, or 15 Meters. Specify band in "XX" area of model number.

Hot receiver with 0.2 uV sensitivity, low noise, sharp passband crystal filter, Differential mode AGC, rock steady, over 80 dB signal range, robust AF output, 2 Watts thru 20 Meters, 1 Watt 15/17 Meters. Power adjustable to zero, full QSK for smooth break-in, natural sidetone, shaped keying, custom TX offset, receiver passband center, low power drain. Tiny 3³/4Wx1¹/₂Hx4¹/₂D inches. Wired unit covered by MFJ's *No Matter What*™ warranty.

### MFJ SSB/CW XCVR ACCESSORIES

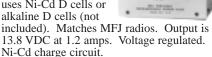
MFJ-4110, \$49.95. Portable AC power

Portable AC power supply. Connect to MFJ radios. LED indicates when

power is applied. Output is approximately 13.8 VDC at 1.2 amps.

MFJ-4114, \$69.95.

AC Power supply/Battery Pack uses Ni-Cd D cells or alkaline D cells (not



MFJ-415B, \$49.95. Plug in CW adapter for MFJ-9420/9440. Semi break-in T/R switching. Sidetone, key jack, mode switch.

**MFJ-416, \$49.95.** CW for MFJ-9406/9402.

**MFJ-726, \$29.95.** Narrow audio filter for MFJ transceivers.

MFJ-412, \$49.95. Curtis chip iambic keyer module. Use your MFJ paddles.

MFJ-1770, \$34.95.

15 Meter dipole antenna.
MFJ-1770A, \$34.95.

10 Meter dipole antenna.
MFJ-1771, \$34.95.

17 Meter dipole antenna.
MFJ-1772, \$34.95.

20

Meter dipole antenna. **MFJ-1773**, **\$34.95**. 30 Meter dipole antenna.

**MFJ-1774, \$34.95.** 40 Meter dipole antenna.

http://www.mfjenterprises.com

# 33 Feet Telescoping fiberglass Mast...

Collapses to 3.8 feet, weighs 3.3 lbs

Just
pull out
\$\frac{MFJ-1910}{95}\$
each section and twist to lock.

It extends to a whopping 33 feet -- long enough to be a *full* 1/4 Wave on 40 Meters!

It collapses to just 3.8 feet and weighs a light 3.3 pounds for true portability. Bottom section is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch diameter.

Great for portable and temporary use -traveling, camping, from hotels, hamfests, field day, DX-peditions.

Put up a full size inverted Vee dipole or vertical antenna in minutes and get full size performance.

Use to construct other types of antennas like loops and quads.

Super strong fiberglass flexes to resist breaking. Black resists UV.

10 Bands -- 1 MFJ Antenna!
Full size performance ... No ground or radials
Operate 10 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with one antenna
Separate full size radiators ... End loading ... Elevated top feed ... Low Radiation
Angle ... Very wide bandwidth ... Highest performance no ground vertical ever ...

Operate 10 bands -- 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with this MFJ-1798 vertical antenna and get full size performance with no ground or radials!

Full size performance gives high efficiency for more power radiated. Results? Stronger signals and more O-5 OSOs.

Full size performance also gives you exceptionally wide bandwidths so you can use more of your hard earned frequencies.

Full size performance is achieved using separate full size radiators for 2-20 Meters and highly efficient end loading for 30, 40, 75/80 Meters.

Get very low radiation angle for exciting DX, automatic bandswitching, omni-directional coverage, low SWR. Handles 1500 Watts PEP SSB.

**MFJ's** unique *Elevated Top Feed*<sup>TM</sup> elevates the feedpoint all the way to the top of the antenna. It puts the maximum radiation point high up in the clear where it does the most good -- your signal gets out even if you're ground mounted.

It's easy to tune because adjusting one band has minimum effect on the resonant frequencies of other bands.

**Self-supporting** and just 20 feet tall, the MFJ-1798 mounts easily from ground level to tower top -- small lots, backyards, apartments, condos, roofs, tower mounts.

Separate Full Size Radiators **Separate** full size quarter wave radiators are used on 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 2 Meters. On 6 Meters, the 17 Meter radiator

becomes a 3/4 wave radiator.

The active radiator works as a stub to decouple everything

beyond it. In phase antenna current flows in all parallel This forms a very large equivalent radiator and gives you incredible bandwidths.

Radiator stubs provide automatic bandswitching -absolutely no loss due to loading coils or traps.

End Loading

On 30, 40, 75/80 Meters, end loading -- the most efficient form of loading -- gives you highly efficient performance, excellent bandwidth, low angle radiation and automatic bandswitching.

MFJ's unique Frequency Adaptive L-Network™ provides automatic impedance matching for lowest SWR on these low bands.

Tuning to your favorite part of these bands is simple and is done at the *bottom* of the antenna.

No Ground or Radials Needed

You don't need a ground or radials because an effective counterpoise that's 12 feet across gives you excellent ground isolation.

You can mount it from ground level to roof top and get awesome performance.

No Feedline Radiation to Waste Power The feedline is decoupled and isolated from the antenna with MFJ's exclusive AirCore™ high power current balun. It's wound with Teflon<sup>R</sup> coax and can't saturate, no matter how high your power.

Built to Last

**Incredibly** strong solid fiberglass rod and large diameter 6061 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing is in the main structure.

Efficient high-Q coils are wound on tough low loss fiberglass forms using highly weather resistant Teflon<sup>R</sup> covered wire.

# MFJ's Super High-Q Loop<sup>TM</sup> Antennas



MFJ's tiny 36 inch diameter loop antenna lets you operate 10 through 30 MHz continuously -- including the WARC bands!

**Ideal** for limited space -- apart-

ments, small lots, \*379<sup>95</sup> motor homes, attics, or

Ship Code F mobile homes. Enjoy both DX and local contacts mounted vertically. Get both low angle radiation for excellent DX and high angle radiation for local, close-in contacts. Handles 150 watts.

Super easy-to-use! Only MFJ's super remote control has Auto Band Selection™ It auto-tunes to desired band, then beeps to let you know. No control cable is needed.

Fast/slow tune buttons and built-in two range Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency.

All welded construction, no mechanical joints, welded butterfly capacitor with no rotating contacts, large 1.050 inch diameter round radiator -- not a lossy thin flat-strip gives you highest possible efficiency.

**Each** plate in MFJ's tuning capacitor is welded for low loss and polished to prevent MFJ-1778, Ship Code A 80 Meter dipole. Use high voltage arcing, welded to the radiator, has nylon bearing, anti-backlash mechanism, limit switches, continuous no-step DC motor -- gives smooth precision tuning.

Heavy duty thick ABS plastic housing has ultraviolet inhibitor protection.

MFJ-1798 289<sup>95</sup>

Ship Code F

**NEW!** MFJ-1788, \$429.95. Same as MFJ-1786 but covers 40 Meters-15 Meters continuous. Includes super remote control.

**MFJ-1782**, \$339.95. Like MFJ-1786 but control has only fast/slow tune buttons.

MFJ-1780, \$249.95. Box Fan Portable Loop is about the same size (2x2 foot) as a box fan, complete with handle. Covers 14-30 MHz. Control has fast/slow tunes.

MFJ Portable Antenna

MFJ-1621 **\$89**95

Ship MFJ-1021 1005 Code operate in most any MFJ-1621 lets you A electrically free area -apartment, campsite, hotel, the beach, etc.

DXCC, WAZ, WAC, WAS have been won with MFJ-1621! Work 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 Meters with a telescopic whip that extends to 54 inches. Mounted on a sturdy 6x3x6 inch cabinet. Built-in antenna tuner, field strength meter, and 50 feet of RG-58 coax cable. Handles 200 Watts. *MFJ's G5RV Antenna* 

Covers all bands, 160-10 Meters with \$3995 antenna tuner. 102 feet long, shorter than

as inverted vee or sloper to be more compact. Use on 160 Meters as Marconi with tuner and ground. Handles full legal limit power. Add coax feedline -- get on the air!

# MFJ halfwave vertical

6 bands: 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, 2 Meters . . . No radials or ground needed

Only 12 feet high and has a tiny \$209<sup>95</sup> 24 inch footprint! Ship Code F Mount anywhere -ground level to tower top -apartments, small lots, trailers. Perfect for vacations, field day, DXpedition, camping.

Efficient end-loading, no lossy traps. Entire length is always radiating. Full size halfwave on 2/6 Meters. High power air-wound choke balun eliminates feedline radiation. Adjusting 1 band has minimum effect on others.

Automatic bandswitching, low radiation angle, omnidirectional, handles 1500 watts PEP. Goes together in an afternoon.

Super 80/40 Meter Vertical

MFJ-1792, \$169.95, is a high-performance 80/40 Meter vertical. Full size quarter wave radiator for 40 Meters -- that's 33 feet of ruthless radiating power. End loading, low-loss fiberglass form, high strength 6061-T6 aluminum tubing, handles 1500 Watts PEP, requires guying and radials, counterpoises or ground screen.

Super 80/40/20 Meter Vertical

MFJ-1793, \$189.95, like MFJ-1792 but has full size 20 Meter 1/4 wave radiator also.

# MFJ Apartment Antenna

Covers 40 thru 2 Meters . . . Mounts outdoor to windows, balconies, railings . . . works great indoors mounted to desks, tables, bookshelves



This new MFJ-1622 Apartment Antenna lets you operate 40 through 10 Meters on HF and 6 and 2 Meters on VHF with a single antenna!

mount/clamp lets you easily attach it to window frames, balconies and railings. It also works great indoors mounted to a desk, table or bookshelf. It's not a five element yagi, but you'll work your share of exciting DX!

**Highly** efficient air wound "bug catcher" loading coil and telescoping 5½ foot radiator lets you really get out! Radiator collapses to 2½ feet for easy storage and carrying.

It includes coax RF choke balun, coax feed line, counterpoise wire and safety rope.

**The** operating frequency is adjusted by moving the "wander lead" on the coil and adjusting the counterpoise for best SWR.

# HF mini-Bugcatcher

Highly efficient base-loaded 5½ bugcatcher covers 40 thru 6 Meters... Use simple trunk lip, mirror, luggage mount or tri-mag mount

MFJ-1624 **Become** an "HF Mobileer" **7995** almost instantly with almost no effort! Have tons of fun rag-chewing and DXing on the HF bands. Turn boring drives into fun-filled ham adventures.

It only takes minutes to attach a trunk lip mount (MFJ-347, \$39.95), mirror or luggage mount (MFJ-342, \$9.95) or trimagnet mount (MFJ-338T, \$19.95).

**Screw** in your MFJ-1624 mini bug-catcher HF mobile antenna.

Throw your rig into your car, plug it in the cigarette lighter and turn the power down to 20 Watts or so (to avoid overloading your cigarette lighter; MFJ-1624 handles 300 Watts PEP).

Operate HF mobile and enjoy DXing! Bugcatcher design uses large highlyefficient air-wound inductor -- far out performs other compact HF antennas.

Exclusive built-in inductive matching network keeps SWR low. 5½ foot whip collapses to 2½ feet for easy storage and garages. Base loaded for minimum wind load and stress. Change bands by moving "wander lead". 3/8 by 24 inch mount.

MFJ Vertical for Antenna Restricted Areas 40, 20, 15, 10 Meters, Automatic Band Switching

MFJ-1795

\$149<sup>95</sup>
Ship Code D



Perfect for permanent or portable operation in antenna restricted areas. Hide behind trees, fences, buildings, in bushes -- only 7 to 10 feet tall (adjustable).

Low angle of radiation for DXing, omnidirectional, handles 1500 watts PEP.

**Highly** efficient endloading. Entire length radiates. Low SWR.

Ground mounts with suitable ground such as MFJ-1904 Ground-Coupled Antenna Base, radials or ground rods. Or roof mount with radials.

# MFJ Ground-Coupled Portable Antenna Base

Can you use a portable or semi-permanent vertical antenna that is easily carried, easy-to-setup and radiates well with low SWR?



Truly portable vertical antennas have two basic problems --

**1.** How do you get an effective ground so your antenna will radiate well?

**Ž.** How do you support and mount a vertical easily and quickly?

MFJ brings you a simple breakthrough solution that is small, easy-to-carry and radiates very well!

The MFJ Ground-Coupled Portable Antenna Base<sup>TM</sup> gives you a stable way to mount your vertical antenna and provides an effective ground by just plopping down the base and standing on it to push the legs firmly into the ground. It'll support many

multi-band verticals.

You can operate 160 Meters thru 6 Meters and above almost anywhere with an effective signal. It's perfect for traveling or for semi-permanent summer/winter homes. You can easily set it up and take down your vertical antenna for stealth operation if you live in an antenna-restricted area.

**Mobile** antennas on cars, trucks and other vehicles are grounded by the vehicle body acting as one plate of a capacitor coupling RF to ground. This *time proven* principle needs no tuning and the antenna radiates well and gives good SWR on all bands.

The capacitance to ground is proportional to the area over ground and inversely proportional to the distance between ground and the car body.

In other words, by reducing the distance between the capacitor plate (i.e. the car body) and ground, the area of the capacitor plate (the car body) can be reduced dramatically. If that dis-

tance is reduced to near zero the capacitor plate can be very small.

A 2 x 2 foot square of metal firmly against the ground can approximate the capacitance of a car to ground. This provides an effective ground for vertical antennas. A mobile antenna using this capacitance ground will perform about the same as on a car. If the antenna is made longer than a normal mobile whip -- which you can do in fixed portable operation -- the antenna performance can be far better.

The MFJ-1904 Ground-Coupled Portable Antenna Base™ is a 2x2 foot stainless steel square with reinforcing

bends that greatly strengthens it. There is a folded and tapered six-inch *stainless steel* leg on each corner.

**Two** antenna mounts let you use a variety of vertical antennas.

**Two** handles make carrying and removing the base fast and easy.

**You** can also attach radials for improved performance.

Stainless steel construction means you'll get trouble-free service for years.

The base is anchored into the ground by stepping on each corner and forcing each leg into the ground. Each *stainless steel* leg is designed to keep the base from tilting.

The base can support a lightweight multi-band vertical antenna -- like the all band Hy-Gain 18AVS and the bandswitching MFJ-1795 -- and provide a semi-permanent installation. You can even hide the base by covering it with dirt.

**Built-in** antenna mount with SO-239 coax connector and two U-bolts lets you mount most standard and homebrew vertical antennas.

**Standard** 3/8-inch x 24 mobile antenna mount built-in for MFJ Mobile Whips, bug catchers, *Hustlers* and screwdriver antennas.

**MFJ-1904, \$99.95**, MFJ *Ground Coupled Antenna Base*<sup>TM</sup> only.

MFJ-1904PXX, \$119.90, MFJ Ground Coupled Antenna Base<sup>™</sup> with your choice of one MFJ Mobile Whip, MFJ-16XXT.

**MFJ-1904HG18**, \$174.90, *MFJ Ground Coupled Antenna Base*™ and manual band switching Hy-Gain AV-18VS for 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 Meters.

MFJ-1904/MFJ-1795 combo, \$219.90. MFJ-1904 *Ground Coupled Antenna Base*™ and automatic band switching MFJ-1795 antenna for 40, 20, 15, 10 Meters.

# MFJ 5/8 Wave Ground Plane

For an incredible \$24.95, you get a 300 Watt 5/8 Wave ground plane 2 Meter home station antenna. Other 5/8 wave ground planes can't work any better -- no matter how much they cost . . .

Look at all you get at an incredible \$24.95!

You get a 300 Watt 5/8 wave ground plane base antenna for 2 Meters that gives you the maximum possible calculated gain of any single element antenna.

Other 5/8 waves can't work any better -no matter how much they cost.

You get shunt fed matching network for lowest possible SWR over entire 2 Meter band. Plus, it bleeds off unwanted static.

You get MFJ's RapidTuneRadiator™ for quick accurate tuning.

MFJ-1750 You get a ceramic **\$24**95 insulator for Ship Code A low RF loss. Result? Maximum radiated power is achieved.

Easy installation to any 1 to 11/2 inch mast, (not included) with a single U-bolt (included).

You get strong lightweight aluminum construction that's protected by MFJ's

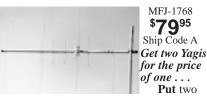
PermanentMolecularBonding Technology™. This super durable finish actually bonds itself to aluminum molecules -- it won't come off unless metal comes off!

You get MFJ's famous No Matter What<sup>™</sup> one year limited warranty.

Just \$24.95 gets you the most incredible value in a 5/8 wave base station ground plane. Remember, other 5/8 wave ground planes can't work any better.

MFJ-1750, \$24.95. 2 Meter 5/8 Wave. MFJ-1752, \$24.95. 220 MHz <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Wave.

# MFJ 7 element dual band 144/440 MHz Yagi



Yagis in the space of one with single coax feed. Get 7 elements on 440 MHz and 4 elements on 2 Meters.

Exclusive dual band balanced feed with FerriteChoke<sup>™</sup> decoupling prevents pattern skewing-- gives low SWR. 1/4 inch diameter driver elements give wide bandwidth.

National Bureau of Standards design is optimized for maximum gain, high frontto-back ratio, clean symmetrical pattern.

Mounts vertically for FM/Packet or horizontally for SSB with single included U-bolt on 1 to 11/2 inch mast or tower leg.

Includes a 5 foot, 11/8 inch diameter boom, antenna weighs in at 2 pounds. Elements are electrically isolated from boom. High strength 6061-T6 aluminum tubing is used for the compact boom -stays sturdy in inclement weather. Mast is not included. Get extra oomphh!

Quick assembly -- Get it up and onthe-air working DX in less time than going to the store to bring home a six-pack.

# Portable 3 element beam for 2 Meters

Check out MFJ's portable 3 element beam for 2 Meters.

Unique design lets you set it up or MFJ-1763 take it down in seconds! **\$44**95 Elements simply screw into the boom. It's easy to store and stur- Ship Code A dy enough to use as your base station antenna.

The extra gain and directivity from this beam could get you through when a vertical can't. It'll make the difference between "you're breaking up . . ." and "Solid copy".

Center mount it and use it vertically on FM or horizontally for SSB. By rotating it you can minimize QRM. Unique design also lets you end mount it vertically or horizontally on the leg of a tower . . . great for Packet and  $PacketCluster^{TM}$ 

Its compact 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> foot boom gives you a calculated gain within 1 dB of a four element Yagi with a boom nearly twice as long. Extra thick elements maintain high gain and directivity over virtually the whole 2 Meter band. A ferrite choke balun gives you excellent feedline decoupling. Coax coupling is further reduced by mounting the SO-239 connector behind the reflector.

Has MFJ's Permanent Molecular Bonding Technology™. New coating won't come off unless the metal comes off. Weighs just 2 pounds. Boom is  $30^{1}/2x1^{3}/4x1^{1}/4$  inches. Mounts easily to mast or tower leg with single included U-bolt. Mast not included.

Take the MFJ-1763 Two Meter portable Yagi with you wherever you go and have the oomph and directivity of a beam.

# **Dual Band 144/440 Ground Plane**

MFJ's dual band 144/440 ground MFJ-1754 \$295 plane antenna is small, lightweight and Ship Code A super easy to mount to any 1 to 1½ inch mast, (not included) with a single included U-bolt -- you'll have it up and operating anywhere in just minutes. Great for backpacking. Mount it inside to get on-the-air quickly. You get extra long range on 440 MHz with a high gain halfwave over

quarter wave antenna and solid 1/4 wave performance on 2 Meters. **Ground** plane is sloped to give low SWR across both bands and to minimize feedline radiation. This gives you more useful radiated power, reduced TVI and noise pickup by the coax shield.

# Improved 1/4 Wave Ground Plane for 2-Meters

MFJ-1740, \$19.95. Improved 1/4 Wave ground plane. Handles 300 Watts for two meters that'll bring up repeaters as well as or better than any 1/4 wave ground plane -- even if they cost twice as much. FastTuneRadiator<sup>TM</sup>, low loss ceramic antenna insulator.

# Stacked 5/8 Wave for 2 Meters

MFJ's stacked 5/8 wave radiators give you MFJ-1764 more than twice the omni-directional gain of a \$49<sup>95</sup> single 5/8 wave radiator!

Wide 10 MHz 2:1 SWR bandwidth . . . excellent ferrite choke balun feedline decoupling . . . shunt choke for bleeding off unwanted static . . . strong lightweight aluminum. Works as an excellent 6 Meter full halfwave centerfed antenna. Great for MFJ's 6 Meter radios!

Mounts vertically for FM/packet or horizontally for SSB. Install with single U-bolt (included) to any 1 to 1½ inch mast or tower leg.

MFJ-1766, \$119.95. Gives you four times the gain of a single 5/8 wave. 2 MFJ-1764 antennas, phasing cables. Double gain on 6M. MFJ-1765, \$34.95. Includes phasing cables for two MFJ-1764s.



MFJ-1675T - 75 Meters

MFJ-1640T - 40 Meters

MFJ-1630T - 30 Meters

MFJ-1620T - 20 Meters

MFJ-1615T - 15 Meters

MFJ-1606T - 6 Meters

# MFJ HF Mobile Ham-Tenna Whips<sup>TM</sup>

**These** MFJ monoband mobile *Ham-tenna*<sup>TM</sup> Whips make HF mobiling fun and easy! They're small, lightweight, efficient & super easy-to-use.

**Dual** center and distributed loading lets you radiate efficiently -- you get more power out for working DX & ragchewing.

Each is ruggedly constructed. A heavy duty 4 foot, 3/8 inch diameter fiberglass MFJ-1617T - 17 Meters rod, a nearly indestructible .125 inch diameter PH-17-7 stainless steel whip and MFJ-1610T - 10 Meters chrome plated brass fittings will give you years of dependable service.

Its sleek, low profile construction has low wind loading and its semi-rigid fiberglass eliminates the need for springs or guys.

A black anti-static jacket protects the loading coil and blends with any vehicle.

The stainless steel whip is adjustable for lowest SWR. Includes Allen wrench and complete tuning and matching instructions.

Handles 250 Watts PEP. About 7 ft. tall, fully extended and collapses to 4 feet for easy storage.

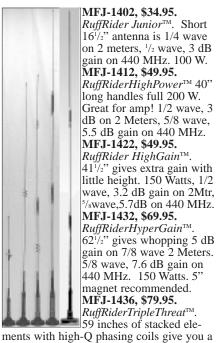
Simply screws into any 3/8x24 female mount for quick band-changing.

MFJ-3381, \$39.95. No Hole Mag

Mount! MFJ Goliath<sup>™</sup> Tri-Mag

Mount has three incredibly super strong 5-inch magnets bolted to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch wide by 1/4 inch solid aluminum crossbars. Has 17 feet coax. Caution: Once you put this on, it's difficult to get it off!

# VHF/UHF MOBILE ANTENNAS



MFJ-1724B, \$16.95.

This is the world's best selling dual band 2 Meter/440 MHz magnet mount mobile antenna. Free BNC handheld adapter. Powerful 31/2 inch magnet base, scratch resistant rubber guard, 19 inches tall. 15 feet of tough coaxial line with PL-259 connector. Handles 300 Watts. MFJ-1728B, \$29.95.

5/8 Wave 2/6 Meters Magnet Mount gives maximum possible gain. Tall *SlimLine*<sup>™</sup> radi-

ator. Perfect for 2/6 Meter radios. **MFJ-1729.** \$34.95. *Power\*Gain™* Dual Band Magnet mount. Like MFJ-1724B but gives outstanding 2.6 dB gain on 2 Meters and 6.3 dB gain on 440 MHz. 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch steel radiator. MFJ-1723, \$34.95. New! 220 MHz! Mobile Magnet Mount Antenna covers 220 MHz band. 2.6 dB gain, 221/2 inch slimline radiator, 12 foot coax line

with SO-239 connector.

MFJ-1721, \$14.95. *UltraLite*™ Mobile mag mount. RG-174U coax. 1/4 wave on 2M. Less than 2 oz. 1/8" rare earth magnet --tiny, but powerful! Thin 20" whip. MFJ-1722, \$18.95. Similar to MFJ-1721. Dual Band *UltraLite*™. 5/8 Wave on 440 MHz. 1/4 Wave on 2 Meters.

MFJ-1734, \$39.95. Glass mount dual band 144/440 MHz mobile. 6 inch counterpoise mounted inside lowers SWR and makes tuning easy. Free BNC handheld adapter. Excellent gain on 440 MHz and 2 Meters. Low SWR lets your transceiver deliver full power safely. Exclusive 26 inch stainless steel radiator minimizes wind vibration for less SWR flutter. Gives longer range and better readability. Handles 50 Watts. Includes 12 feet of tough coaxial line, cleaning pad and mounting

MFJ-1738, \$29.95. Similar to MFJ-1734, 2 Meter mobile glass mount antenna.

hardware.



MFJ-916, \$29.95. Duplexer lets you use a 2 Meter / 440 MHz antenna with separate 2 Meter and 440 MĤz radios without a built-in duplexer. Diecast enclosure houses low pass networks that separate or combine 144/440 MHz

signals. Low loss SO-239

and PL-259 connectors. Ports are 50 Ohms, unit handles 200 Watts PEP.

# MFJ super heavy duty mobile antenna mounts



MFJ-345, \$34.95. MFJ Ruff Rider™ Trunk/Hatchback Lip Mount. Extrawide four inch lip and large reinforcing tabs on each side safely distrib-

whopping 7.2 dB gain on 440 MHz, 4.5 dB

gain on 2 Meters and 2.15 dBi gain on 6

Watts. 5" magnet mount recommended.

Meters. Work all your favorite bands! 150

utes load over your vehicle's lip. 2 large set screws on each end locks your mount in place. A scratch proof rubber guard protects your vehicle's finish. Secures large VHF/UHF and medium size HF antennas. Adjustable angles, SO-239. 10 feet low loss coax has PL-259 connector. Includes Allen wrenches and protection caps. MFJ-347, \$34.95. Trunk Lip Mount for 3/8 inch antennas.



MFJ-340. \$34.95. MFJ RuffRider™ Mirror/ Luggage

Pipe Clamp Mount. Mount on support rod of mirror, luggage rack or spare tire carrier of your truck, van. RV or SUV (up to 5/8 in. diameter). Secures large VHF/UHF and medium size HF antennas. 2 axis of rotation let you position your antenna to any desired angle. Serrated swivel joint locks securely in place with huge 3/8 inch set screw. Convenient thumb and finger turn knob. SO-239, 10 foot coaxial line with PL-259. Alen wrench adjustment set.



MFJ-338S/T. \$19.95. MFJ Goliath™ Tri-Magnet Mount has three super strong 5-inch

magnets bolted to 11/8 inch wide by 1/4 inch solid aluminum crossbars. 17 feet coax. Caution: once on, it's difficult to get it back off! MFJ-338S is for SO-239. MFJ-338T is 3/8".



MF.I-335BS/BM, **\$19.95.** 5 in. black mag

mount w/17 ft. coax. SO-239(BS) or NMO(BM). MFJ-333BS/BM, \$14.95. 3 in. black mag mount w/17 ft. coax. SO-239(BS) or NMO (BM).



Stainless steel clamps can mount to 1/4 or 1/2" pipe. SO-239 connector w/lock washer feeds coaxial line underneath 3/8 inch connector. MFJ-344, \$9.95. Similar to MFJ-342, but vertical mount for 3/8 inch antennas.



### *Pulsar*™ VHF/UHF Base/Repeater Antennas

MFJ's Pulsar™ Base/Repeater Antenna series is built to last! Heavy duty fiberglass radomes and overlapping shells add strength and stability. Stainless steel hardware and waterproof joints eliminate moisture and pollution. Super high wind load resistance.

MFJ-1526, \$139.95. Pulsar ULTRA *MightyGain*™ Dual Band 144/440 MHz Base/ Repeater Antenna. Our highest gain  $Pulsar^{TM}$  antenna.

Great 8.3 dB on 2 Meters and 11.7 dB on 440 MHz. 17 feet. shipped in two sections. SO-239 Connector, handles 200 W. MFJ-1526N, \$139.95. Same as MFJ-1526, has "N" connector.

MFJ-1524, \$119.95. Pulsar Hyper MightyGain™ Dual Band 144/440 MHz Base/ Repeater Antenna. You get high gain with little height. Just 10 feet tall. Features 6.5 dB gain on 2 Meters and 9 dB gain on 440 MHz. Shipped in two sections. SO-239 connector, handles 200 Watts.

MFJ-1522, \$79.95. Pulsar  $Economy\ priced\ Dual\ Bander^{{\scriptscriptstyle \mathsf{TM}}}$ Base/Repeater Antenna. Only

4.5 dB gain on 2 Meters and 7.2 dB gain on 440 MHz. Great for antenna restricted households and apartments. Easy to hide on balcony or backyard. Great price! SO-239 connector, handles 200 Watts.

MFJ-1516, \$99.95. Pulsar VHF Base Station™. The ultimate 2 Meter Base/Repeater Station antenna! Great 7.8 dB gain is perfect for dedicated repeater or home use. 15 feet shipped in three sections. SO-239 Connector, handles 200 W.

MFJ-1536, \$119.95. Pulsar VHF Tri-Bander™. The perfect base/repeater antenna for VHF

5.5 feet tall, but big on gain. Get work. Covers 2 Meters, 6 Meters and 440 MHz. You get 2 dB gain on 6 Meters, 6 dB gain on 2 Meters and 8 dB gain on 440 MHz. Only 8.2 feet, shipped in two sections. SO-239 Connector, handles 200 W.

> MFJ-1532N, \$99.95. Pulsar VHFUHF and 1.2 GHz Tri- $Bander^{TM}$  Base/Repeater Antenna. You get great VHF operation plus exciting 1.2 GHz! Great 4.5 dB gain on 2 Meters, 8.3 dB gain on 440 MHz and a whopping 11.7 dB gain on 1.2 GHz. Just 5.5 feet. Easily hides on balcony, small patio. Type "N" connect, handles 200 Watts.

# MFJ Radio Voice Mail . . . Simplex Repeater . . . Voice Beacon . . .



MFJ-664 \$129<sup>95</sup>

A

B

Use MFJ's all-in-one multi-purpose radio pal for...

Two way radio voice mail lets you and your friends/family leave and retrieve voice messages for each other.

When in radio range, stay in touch 24 hours a day no matter where you are.

You can program custom access codes and security codes so you can decide who uses your Radio Voice Mail.

Greatly extends radio range by using another radio as a relay.

You can have your own private, portable repeater when coordinating public events, hunting, fishing, camping, hiking, or for a multi-vehicle road trip.

During a disaster, MFJ-664 can provide emergency communications when repeaters are down.

**Test** your own signal quality by repeating your transmission thru another radio.

Automatically repeat recorded message continuously. Great for determining band openings, for foxhunting and for public service announcements like hamfest directions, VE exam time/place.

Non-volatile memory lets you store up to 2 full minutes of voice messages.

**Your** keypad can be used for remote operation with Morse code verification of functions. Has end-of-message beep and output level control for clean audio.

Use 9 Volt battery or 9-15 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. All metal cabinet is  $4Wx3^{1/2}Dx1^{1/2}H$  in. 5 ounces.

Use any radio -- handheld, mobile, base, HF rigs (2 Meters, 440 MHz, business band, etc) -- with PTT or mic closure sensing. Ask about pre-wired cables for Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Alinco, Radio Shack, HTs, mobiles.

### MFJ's handheld "Rubber Duck" antennas

### MFJ Telescopic HT Antennas

**A. MFJ-1714, \$16.95.***Long Ranger*™ 2 Meter 1/2 Wave. Collapsed, it performs like a rubber duck (101/2 in.), fully extended (40 in.), it's an A C outstanding performer!

**B. MFJ-1712, \$14.95.** Dual Bander 144/440 MHz. 1/4 wave on 2 Meters, 5/8 wave with gain for 440 MHz. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. collapsed, 19 in. extended. C. MFJ-1710, \$9.95. PocketLinear™. Pen size 3/8 wave for 2 Mtrs like a ball point pen with pocket clip. 51/4 in. collapsed, 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. extended.

MFJ SuperFlex™ ThinDUCK Antennas

A. MFJ-1715, \$24.95. Tie it in a knot . . . when you use it, it'll bounce back in shape -- you can't break them! This MFJ-1715 12½ inch SuperFLEX<sup>TM</sup> radiator is a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> wave on 440 MHz -- gives a hearty 2.15 dBi gain. On 2 Meters, you get an efficient full size 1/4 wave antenna. B. MFJ-1713, \$19.95. 51/2" radiator is similar to MFJ-1715 except for gain on 440 MHz.1/4 wave on 440 and efficient loaded 1/4 wave on 2 Meters.

MFJ Back-of-radio 144/440 MHz Base MFJ-1717PL, \$24.95. Plug this MFJ "back-of-radio" antenna into your 2 Meter/440 MHz mobile or base rig in your shack. It may not be a ten element yagi but it'll get you out in a hurry! This fold-over dual band flexi-duck antenna with a quality PL-259 connector. Gives a hearty 2.15 dBi gain on 440 MHz and is a full-size 1/4 wave on 2 Meters. Hi-Q, low loss construc-

tion. 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches, hard safety tip.

MF.JSuperFlex™ HT Antennas A. MFJ-1716, \$16.95. Dual band 144/440 MHz Flex duck is similar to MFJ-1717.  $7^{1/2}$  in. length, 1/4 wave on 440 MHz and loaded 1/4 wave on 2 Mtrs. BNC. Add "S" for SMA. **B. MFJ-1717, \$21.95.** MFJ's best selling HT antenna! High gain dual band for 144/440 MHz. Low SWR, hearty 2.15 dBi gain on 440 MHz, full size 1/4 wave on 2 Meters. BNC. Add "S" for SMA. Factory tuned for low SWR.

### MFJ TeleFlex™ HT Antenna

MFJ-1816, \$9.95. This special HT antenna is both flexible and

telescopic at the same time! It extends to improve your range, plus it takes all the bending, twisting and tugging you can dish out! Dual band, 144/440 MHz coverage with BNC connector. 6 inches long retracted, 81/2 inches long extended.

MFJ Foldover Telescopic HT Antenna MFJ-1812, \$19.95. This new dual band 144/440 MHz HT antenna combines telescopic and foldover features in a single antenna. Extends to improve your range plus it folds over to get out of the way of your gut. Helps protect it for years of dependable use. MFJ-1812 is

just six inches retracted and 16 inches extended. High Q low loss construction, super durability for years of use.

# MFJ Tri-Band 2/6/440 MHz FlexiDuck™

MFJ-1720S, \$29.95. MFJ's Triple Band HT FlexiDuck<sup>TM</sup> antenna is a whopping 19 inches tall -- it's big enough to deliver a powerful signal for 2 Meters, 440 MHz, and 6 Meters! It's a 5/8 Wave on 440 MHz to give you a hearty 3.2 dBi gain. On 2 Meters you get a 1/4 Wave antenna with 2.15 dBi gain. On 6 Meters you get an efficient full size 1/4 Wave antenna for full-size performance. Precision-tuned at the factory for low SWR. High-Q, low loss construction gives you maximum radiated power. 10 Watts. SMA Connector.

MFJ SmallWonder™ HT Antenna MFJ-1719, \$19.95. New Small

Wonder HT Antenna is truly remarkable for its size! Pound for pound, this is the best HT antenna around. You get remarkable performance from this super tiny (less than an inch tall) antenna. It's perfect for traveling and monitoring calls. It

doesn't get in your way! Receives and transmits on 2 Meter/440 MHz. Also receives great signals at 1200 MHz. Choose from BNC or SMA connector. Order MFJ-1719S for SMA.

MFJ 2-Meter Pocket Roll-Up Antenna

MFJ-1730, \$19.95. Roll up this 1/2 wave 2 Meter antenna and stick it in your pocket. At home, vacations, camping . . . it's easy to take it with you. Get home station performance on-the-go! Hang MFJ-1730 in the

clear, plug the handy BNC connector into your handheld and enjoy some great OSOs. It's omni-directional and has significant gain over a 1/4 wave. It doesn't need a cumbersome ground plane so it's convenient for indoors and works great with handhelds.

# MFJ RapidBattery™ Ni-Cd/Ni-MH Chargers

B



MFJ-641 (K, I, Y), \$49.95. *RapidBattery*™ Charger has both quick and trickle charging and will charge Ni-Cad or

Ni-MH batteries. Has charging status LED indicators. Automatically switches from quick to trickle charge. Compact 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x3 inches. Universal interchangeable charging slots make charging several makes of HTs fast, simple and safe. Simply change the charger slot and pop in your battery. Your MFJ Charger is supplied with one charger slot, MFJ-641(I2) for BP-131/132; (I3) for BP-173/180; (Y2) for FNB-10/11/12/17/27; (Y3) for FNB-31/33; (Y4) for FNB-40/41/V47/V49; (K) for Kenwood PB and KNB battery types.

# **HT Antenna Window Mount**

MFJ-310, \$14.95. Gets your antenna outside where it can radiate freely -- takes away auto shielding effect and gives increased signal strength/reception. Use 144/ 440 MHz HT w/BNC. 10 ft.mini RG-58 coax.

MFJ-312, \$9.95. Get your antenna up in-the-air! Clip this HT antenna extension cable anywhere! BNC connectors. 31/2 ft mini coax.

# MFJ Compact VHF/UHF SWR/Power Meters



MFJ-844, \$69.95. Compact 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x3x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch 144/440 MHz SWR Wattmeter has 15, 60 and 200 Watt power ranges. SO-239 Connectors.

MFJ-840, \$19.95. Reads power output of your 2 Meter HT into 50 Ohms. Check battery charge. 5 watts full scale. BNC MFJ-841, \$39.95, Plugs between HT and antenna. Read SWR/power out to 5 Watts.

http://www.mfjenterprises.com

# MFJ IntermodFighters™



MFJ-713, \$59.95. Use between HT /antenna to eliminate intermod. BNC. **MFJ-714**, \$59.95. Plugs between your mobile rig and antenna coax. SO-239 connectors. Use 12 VDC.

# MFJ mini Speaker Microphones for New Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood



\$15<sup>95</sup>

Here's a top quality speaker mic that's perfect for those popular Ship Code A and tiny new Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood, Alinco,

and ADI handheld transceivers.

Fits perfectly in your hand, but gives booming receive audio so you can monitor stations while the mic is attached to your lapel -- no more holding the speaker up to your ear!

MFJ uses a high-quality nondirectional electret condenser microphone to give your Yaesu handheld crystal clear transmit audio.

The MFJ-295 Microphone has -53 dB sensitivity and 1K Ohm impedance. An excellent top-quality speaker produces 83 dB of crystal clear receive audio. Impedance is 8 Ohms

Built-in earphone jack, top quali-

ty PTT thumb switch, 8-position swivel lapel clip, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> feet of durable, stretchable cord.

Made of high-impact plastic. Water resistant. All black microphone and cord. Protective bend points.

MFJ-295Y, Yaesu, Icom, single pin plugs like Yaesu VX-5R and Icom Q7A. MFJ-295I, Fits Icom and compatibles. MFJ-295K, Fits Kenwood and others.

# MFJ Deluxe Headset Microphone™ adds professionalism



MFJ-288 (K, I, Y) **\$24**<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

Walking through an airport, at home, or in your car, this MFJ

deluxe headset gives you the ability to carry on a private QSO while doing other things.

The mic can pick up your voice, whether booming or at a quiet whisper when placed appropriately near your mouth.

The earphone gives superb

tonal quality so even distant stations will come in loud and clear.

Made of sturdy black plastic and strong metal sliders, one size fits all!

**Superb** speaker and mic foaming protects the mic and speaker elements as well as making the ear fit very comfortably. You could wear this headset all day long. It's perfect for mobile use with single ear design.

Small PTT switch can be conveniently attached to your shirt or pants pocket.

Has six feet of cord from headset to plug.

MFJ-288I fits ICOM, Yaesu (not FT-50R), ADI, Alinco, Radio Shack and other compatibles. MFJ-288K fits Kenwood and compatible handheld radios. MFĴ-288Y fits VX-5R, IC-Q7A and compatibles.

# $\overline{ ext{MFJ}}$ Featherweight earbud Boom Mic $^{ ext{ iny TM}}$



MFJ-293 (K/Y/I) \$24<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

Finally . . . a secure and comfortable earbud and boom microphone that's as small and inconspicuous as your radio! *No more* 

gaudy, oversized headsets or massive handheld speakermics!

This tiny earbud features a secure and comfortable rubber flex earloop design and 5 inch flexible boom microphone that adjusts perfectly to your mouth. The earloop secures your earbud for a comfortable fit so there's no more worrying about it falling out of your ear.

It's perfect for monitoring your receive audio when you are in a loud environment. MFJ-293's special rubber flex earloop design adjusts to fit the right or left ear (big or small) very securely and comfortably.

Made of a sturdy black polyurethane and comfortable rubber earloop, it'll give years of dependable use. Tiny thumb-sized PTT switch is built right into the 6 feet of cord.

MFJ-293 (I) fits Icom and compatibles. MFJ-293 (K) fits Kenwood. MFJ-293 (Y) fits Yaesu FT10R/40R/50R/VX-1R, Icom IC-Q7A, other radios using single plug-ins.

Protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace for one full year.

# New boom mic has built-in FM Scan Radio

New! MFJ-284 is the same as MFJ-293, **PLUS** it has an FM Scan Radio inside in the tiny PTT switch

39<sup>95</sup> Ship code A

that receives broadcast FM stations. This relaxing feature lets you catch up on the news or listen to

music or sports programs while also monitoring your HT's operating frequency! MFJ-284 auto switches from FM radio to your HT's audio when the monitoring frequency is detected. Low/Max volume. on/off FM settings let you adjust to noisy

conditions. Coin battery installed and one extra cell is included. **Order MFJ-284I** for Icom, MFJ-284K for Kenwood, and MFJ-284Y for Yaesu VX5R, Q7A series HTs.

# MFJ MightyMi handheld speaker microphone



\$16<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

MFJ-294 (I, K, Y)  $MightyMic^{TM}$  is a super speaker microphone for those tiny and popular miniaturized handheld radios on the market

today like Yaesu's VX5R and Icom's Q7A. Tiny PTT thumb switch with

speaker/microphone and lapel clip all fits between two fingers.

Tiny 19 inch retractable cord easily stretches to over 4 feet.

This is the perfect speaker/microphone for concealment. You'll look like an FBI agent when you work with this streamlined product!

An 8-position swivel lapel clip lets you position and secure the microphone to your shirt or coat comfortably

MFJ-294I for Icom and compatibles, and older Yaesu HTs. MFJ-294Y for Yaesu newer models like VX-5R. MFJ-294K for Kenwood.

# MFJ Featherweight Earphone/Mic



MFJ-292(I,K,Y) \$17<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

MFJ's Featherweight Earphone Microphone has an earbud earphone and a tiny thumb-size micro-

phone/PTT switch that's built right into the cord. It's barely noticeable and so lightweight you won't even know it's there. Get crystal clear receive/transmit audio out of an ultra lightweight (30 grams) speaker. Non-directional electret condenser mic has -64 dB sensitivity, 1.1K Ohm impedance. 4 foot cord. MFJ-292I fits ICOM, Yaesu and compatibles: MFJ-292K for Kenwood: and

MFJ-292Y fits Yaesu FT-10R/40R/50R and VX-1R handheld transceivers.

# MFJ Neckset Boom Microphone<sup>TM</sup>

This MFJ Neckset Microphone doesn't mess up your hair! Naturally hidden from view behind your neck.

Superb speaker and mic foaming

protects the mic and speaker elements as well as making the ear fit very comfortable. A mic element



**\$Q**00 EACH! Ship Code A MFJ-282(I,K,Y) \$24<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

s attached to the neckset with flexible extension.

Small PTT switch can be conveniently attached to your shirt or pants pocket.

MFJ-282I fits Icom, MFJ-282K fits Kenwood, MFJ-282Y fits Yaesu VX-5R and Icom Q7Apin radios.



# **New!** MFJ Simplex Pocket Repeater<sup>TM</sup>

MFJ Simplex Repeater extends range of any radio -- 2 Meter, 440 MHz, handhelds, mobile, base! Super easy-to-use . . . Just plugs in . . . Pocket-size . . . Records/Plays back 32-second messages . . .



MFJ-662

Ship Code A When you and your buddy are out of radio range, this MFJ Simplex Pocket Repeater™ greatly extends your

You can have your own private, portable repeater within your

neighborhood or when hunting, fishing, camping, hiking, caravaning on-the-road.

**During** a disaster, your MFJ-662 can provide emergency communications when repeaters are down.

You can communicate way beyond the normal range of your handheld or mobile.

Works with virtually any radios in any mode or frequency in any ham band or business band. It's legal!



As a simplex repeater, the MFJ-662 with another radio digitally records audio from an out-of-range HT/Mobile and then retransmits to other HT/Mobiles.

Tiny, pocket-size 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx1D inches. **Repeats** up to 32 second message. LED lights when recording. On/Off switch. 5pin header for radio cable (connector included). Use 9 volt battery, 9-15 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D,\$14.95.

**Pre-Wired Cables** for Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Alinco, Radio Shack, HTs/mobiles, \$15.95 each. See MFJ-5000 series cable with X suffix under PK-232 column on page 34. Open-end cables with radio connectors, \$9.95/\$4.95 each--See cable page.

# MFJ ClearTone<sup>TM</sup> ommunication Speakers

# World's most popular Speaker! Ship Code A

Plug in this MFJ ClearTone™ speaker and bring out speech fidelity that you never knew existed.

It restores the smooth sound of sinewaves that CW naturally generates and makes it easy to copy.

The MFJ-281 ClearTone™ speaker was

carefully designed to improve the intelligibility of speech in the frequency range of 600 to 4000 Hz while reducing undesirable noise, static and hum.

Handles 8 Watts. 8 Ohms, 6 ft cord, 3.5 mm mono plug. Tiny, compact 33/4x3x21/4 inches, but booming sound!



# Amplified Speech Enhancer

Optimized MFJ-384 for the 600 to \$29<sup>95</sup> 4000 Hz Ship Code A communications frequencies and features MFJs exclusive Control<sup>TM</sup> to maximize intelligibility in all modes.

Solidly constructed of heavy duty crush-resistant material. Rugged enough to withstand abusive wear and tear of portable use.

Use it as an amplified speaker or turn it off and it becomes a quality station speaker.

Quality three inch speaker with heavy duty magnet. 3 ft. cable with 3.5 mm plug. Volume control. Use 2 "C" cell batteries (not incl.) or 110 VAC optional adapter, MFJ-1306, \$14.95. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>\(\bar{W}\)x5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D in.

# MFJ Deluxe Communications Station Speaker

MFJ brings you ultra high quality communications audio with ham radio's most advanced communications speaker.

MFJ-385 Ship Code B **How?** By using . . . America's most modern

speaker design technology, Advanced speaker cone and voice coil materials and construction, and a carefully designed, acoustically

**You** won't believe the clarity and depth of your audio when you hear the incredible improvements in speech intelligibility and CW tone. It also reduces listening fatigue. It'll literally transform your transceiver into a studio monitor!

The smooth, wide range response of the MFJ-385 gives you absolute faithful reproduction with no hint of unwanted resonances and sound coloration.

Speech suddenly becomes more articulate, more intelligible and easier to understand. Pure sine wave tones of CW sound like music and makes accurate copying easier and faster. It makes tuning signals in correctly easier and faster.

You'll instantly recognize your ham buddies' voices when they use their full range microphones. Handsome cabinet measures 61/4Wx10Hx7D inches. Experience the full rich fidelity of SSB, AM, FM and CW that you'll never hear with your rig's built-in speaker.

### 14-in-1 Ham Radio Tool

MFJ-7604, **\$4.00!** This 14-in-1 pocketsize toolbox is all you need for qutting up your antennas or working on rigs. Needle-nose pliers with wire cutters, jaws for gripping, flathead and Phillips

screw drivers, knife, ruler,

file, punch, more! Stain-

less steel, belt carry case.

### HamGear™ HT Pouches

MFJ-18, \$29.95. Radio chest harness hold your HT or cell phone snugly for no worries, hands-free operation. Great for

rugged action use like DX peditions, field day, biking, hiking, hamfests, search & rescue. Accessory pockets. **MFJ-15**, \$14.95. Durable HT radio pocket with elastic cord and velcro closure.



MFJ-6200, \$15.95. This MFJ waistpack is the perfect hamfest, DXpedition or field day hands-free carryall. Amazing 9 spots to put your ham radio gear, tools, accessories, refreshments.

# Amplified ClearTone™ Speaker

MFJs Deluxe  $ClearTone^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathrm{TM}}}$ Ship Code A is an excellent 1 Watt amplified speaker for QRP, base station HT users, or mobile operation with radios requiring more

volume. MFJ-382 gives superb, loud and powerful ClearTone™ audio. Speaker is 3 inches. Adjustable from barely audible to high volume, this rugged speaker is sturdy and compact. All metal cabinet with rubber feet.  $3^{1}/2x1^{3}/4x4^{1}/2$  in.

On/off button, uses 9 volt battery (not included) or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Speaker cable included.

# MFJ Compact Mobile Speaker

Enjoy superb audio and Ship Code A convenience with this economical mobile speaker.

**Just** set the magnetic base on a metal surface, plug in the 3.5 mm phone

plug and enjoy crystal clear receive audio! Matches 8 and 4 ohm impedances. Handles 3 Watts. 30 inch cord. Tiny  $2^{1/2}x2x3$  inches.



# The world's most powerful multi-mode data controller!

# PSK31 with MFJ-1289H

The world class MFJ-1278B with builtin "brick wall" DSP filters, GPS compatibility and ten digital modes gives you ham radio's most powerful multi-mode data controller with all of these popular features!

You won't believe your eyes when you see solid copy from signals completely buried in ORM! The MFJ-1278B/DSP. your transceiver and computer are all you need for exciting digital QSOs! You'll discover a whole new world of ham radio. You'll communicate in ways you never knew existed!

You'll marvel at full color FAX news photos as they come to life on your screen, and you'll see weather changes on highly detailed weather maps in all 16 gray levels. Eavesdrop on late-breaking news!

**You'll** have fun joining worldwide Packet networks and exchanging color SSTV pictures with your buddies.

# The world's *most reliable* VHF/HF Packet TNC

......

MFJ-1270C, \$129.95, has a reputation as the most reliable TNC in the world!

Thousands are dedicated as digipeaters, nodes, BBS and used in all kinds of commercial applications working 24 hours a day -- many over a decade old are still in service.

All software and hardware designed for the TAPR TNC-2 standard works with the MFJ-1270C without modification, including NETROM, theNET, X1J, Rose Switch..

A true DCD circuit drastically reduces sensitivity to noise and dramatically increases completed QSOs.

**MFJ** Anti-Collision™ Technology prevents packet collisions and improves performance on busy channels.

32K RAM, IC sockets for easy service. 256K ROM, speaker jack, lithium battery backup, RS-232 and TTL serial ports, radio cable (you add a connector for your radio).

MFJ-1284H, \$49.95. MultiCommHost<sup>TM</sup> for packet only. 32-bit software for true multi-tasking in windows. Includes PSK31!



MFJ-1278B/DSP

Ship Code B

Ship Code B **You'll** enjoy error-free HF QSOs on PACTOR AND AMTOR and enjoy receiving packet mail in your mailbox.

Want to copy some CW? Just relax and read your screen.

MFJ-1278B/DSP gives you DSP and 11 digital modes -- PSK31, Packet, PACTOR, AMTOR, RTTY, Color SSTV, 16 Gray Level Fax/Weather FAX, ASCII, Navtex, CW, Memory Keyer and is GPS compatible. Order today, get the most powerful multi-mode data controller in ham radio!

MFJ-1278BT, \$339.95, gives you a built-in 2400 baud modem. Runs high

# MFJ MultiCommHost<sup>TM</sup> Software



MFJ brings you the world's first 32 bit terminal software for MFJ's TNC family and other TAPR TNC2s. MFJ MultiComm

 $Host^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$  software gives you true multitasking in Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000 and forthcoming XP! INCLUDES PSK31!

Uses standard Windows commands. Adds PSK-31 support! Syncs with popular logging programs. All modes and features are just a mouseclick away! Hotkeys, user defined macros, interface to all of the current callbook CDs, quick connects, more!

MFJ-1289H, \$79.95. MultiCommHost™ software for MFJ Multimode TNCs.

MFJ-1284H, \$49.95. Packet only Host mode software for MFJ-1270C.

For additional information go to: http://www.mfjenterprises.com . . . you can download a free Demo Version before buying the real thing!

• For MFJ-1270/1276/1278 TNCs and TAPR TNC2 with 1.1.x firmware/BLP Host Mode.

speed packet without modifying your radio. Operate 300/1200/2400 baud packet.

Optional MFJ-1278/B Accessories MFJ-1289H, \$69.95. Host program supports all digital modes plus PSK31. Syncs with popular logging programs. Tool bar, Hotkeys, user-defined macros, more!

**MFJ-1289W**, \$59.95. *MultiCom*<sup>™</sup> *for* Windows. Control 2 TNCs at the same time in separate windows!Send, receive true color SSTV Scotty 1, Scotty 2, Martin 1. Martin 2, and Robot 72 pictures. Great Multi-gray level FAX pictures and weather maps, Packet BBS, PacketCluster™, MFJ-43, \$9.95. Real-time clock. New low price!

MFJ-44, \$14.96. Plug-in scope tuner. MFJ-780, \$99.95. Plug-in DSP board.

New Low Price! MFJ-2400, **\$19.95.** 2400 baud packet modem. With faster communication, lessen congestion on crowded bands. Your TNČ still gets 300/1200 baud for

compatibility with other TNCs.

# MFJ PacketOnlv™ transceivers

Why tie up your expensive 2 Meter rig on a single packet channel? For an incredibly low \$149.95, you can enjoy dedicated high performance packet from 1200 to 9600 baud on 2 Meters, 24 hours a day!

MFJ's PacketOnly™ data radios are compatible with all TNCs with hardware DCDs and most TNCs with software DCDs.

Getting started couldn't be easier--just plug in an appropriate TNC cable (also available), your antenna, 12 VDC and you're ready to enjoy error-free packet!

MFJ-8621, \$149.95. Ready-to-operate on 145.01 MHz. Order other plug-in crystals

for just \$24.95 per frequency. **MFJ-8621X2**, **\$159.95**. Ready-to-use for APRS. Crystals pre-installed and transceiver precisely aligned. 145.79 MHz. **MFJ-8631, \$169.95.** *PacketOnly*™ 220 MHz. Has all the features of the 2 Meter version, ready-to-operate on 223.700 MHz. MFJ-9606X, \$169.95. Voice or packet with MFJ's new 6 Meter FM Communicator™ Transceiver. Crystalled for 52.525 MHz calling frequency. Easy crystal re-channel.

# TNC/Microphone Switch



\$39<sup>95</sup> Ship code A

Switch between your TNC or Mic by pushing a button!

Plug these pre-wired cables into your rig's microphone connector and into your TNC and you are ready to go -- no more hard-to-find connectors and wiring up cables -no more plugging and unplugging to work voice or packet!

Works with HF, VHF and UHF

radios with 8 pin mic connectors --

including Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu, Alinco, Radio Shack, and others.

Plug-in jumpers let you quickly set-up for any radio. Factory set for Kenwood and Alinco.

Includes easy-to-follow instructions. Has audio-in and speaker jacks. Compact 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4 inches.

MFJ-1272B/M, \$39.95, for MFJ TNC/multimodes, TAPR TNC-2 clones. MFJ-1272BX/MX, \$39.95, for PK-232. MFJ-1272BYV/MYV, \$39.95, for KAM VHF port/KPC3. MFJ-1272BYH/MYH, \$39.95, for KAM HF port/KPC3.

# Pre-Wired Radio to Computer Interface Cable

**Convenient** pre-wired transceiver to computer interface cable has DB-9 serial interface built-in! Order Kenwood --MFJ-5383K, \$49.95; ICOM-- MFJ-5383I, \$49.95; Yaesu--

MFJ-5383Y, \$49.95 (for standard 6-pin DIN), MFJ-5383YB, \$49.95 (for 6 pin Mini DIN). 25-pin RS-232 serial port adapter included. Newer radios may not require these cables. Check with manufacturer.

### Pre-wired Radio to TNC Cables

New accessory port cables, \$19.95 each. MFJ-5063 (Icom HF 8 pin to TNC2s). MFJ-5064 (IC VHF 8 pin to TNC2s). MFJ-**5065** (IC-706 13 pin to TNC2s). **MFJ-5060** (Ken, Yaesu, Azden 6 pin mini to TNC2s). MFJ-5066 (Ken 13 pin to TNC2s).

Pro-wired Padio-to-TNC cables \$4 595

Pre-wired Radio-to-TNC cables *15"						
TNC TYPE Radios	All MFJ TNCs and Multimodes	KAM VHF <sup>5</sup> / KAM HF <sup>5</sup> / KPC3 <sup>5</sup> / KPC9612 <sup>5</sup>	PK-232	PK900/PK96/ PK12/DSP232 /PacComm/ other TNC-2 compatibles		
Alinco <sup>8</sup> /Strd HT	MFJ-5022	MFJ-5022YV	MFJ-5022X	MFJ-5022		
Icom¹/Yaesu/ RadioShack HTs	MFJ-5024	MFJ-5024YV	MFJ-5024X	MFJ-5024B		
Kenwood <sup>2</sup> HTs	MFJ-5026	MFJ-5026YV	MFJ-5026X	MFJ-5026		
Yaesu 8-pin	MFJ-5080	MFJ-5080YV MFJ-5080YH	MFJ-5080X	MFJ-5080Z		
Icom <sup>3</sup> 8-pin	MFJ-5084	MFJ-5084YV MFJ-5084YH	MFJ-5084X	MFJ-5084Z		
Kenwood/Alinco 8-pin	MFJ-5086	MFJ-5086YV MFJ-5086YH	MFJ-5086X	MFJ-5086Z		
Yaesu 8-pin modular	MFJ-5080M	MFJ-5080MYV	MFJ-5080MX	MFJ-5080MZ		
Icom <sup>4</sup> 8-pin modular	MFJ-5084M	MFJ-5084MYV	MFJ-5084MX	MFJ-5084MZ		
Kenwood 8-pin modular	MFJ-5086M	MFJ-5086MYV	MFJ-5086MX	MFJ-5086MZ		
Radio Shack 8-pin modular	MFJ-5088M	MFJ-5088MYV	MFJ-5088MX	MFJ-5088MZ		

1. does not include IC-W2A

4. does not include IC-100H, IC-2700H 6. YV for KP9612 1200 baud port 5. YV for KAM VHF port, YH for KAM HF port. Other Kantronics use YV 7. YH models for KPC9612 9600 band 8. Excludes DJ-100, 120T, 200, 500

# Tap into Secret Shortwave Signals

# Turn mysterious signals into exciting text messages with this MFJ MultiReader<sup>TM</sup>

Ever wonder what those mysterious chirps, whistles, and buzzing sounds are on the shortwave bands?

MFJ-462B

Much of it is RTTY, ASCII, CW and AMTOR (FEC) signals passing commercial, military, diplomatic, weather, aeronautical, maritime, amateur and other traffic.

# Tap into these "secret" signals

Plug this self-contained MFJ  $MultiReader^{TM}$  into your shortwave receiver's earphone jack. Then watch these mysterious signals turn into exciting text messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read LCD display. No computer, interface, special cables or other equipment is needed.

Eavesdrop on the world!

**Eavesdrop** on the latest breaking news as press agencies from all over the world relay them on RTTY -- it's like having a private wire service in your home. Copy RTTY weather stations from Antarctica, Mali, Congo and many others.

Listen to military traffic passing from Panama, Cyprus, Peru, etc. Catch diplomatic, research, commercial and maritime traffic. Listen to maritime users, diplomats and amateurs send and receive error free



messages using various forms of TOR (Telex-Over-Radio).

**Monitor** Morse code communications from hams, military, commercial, aeronautical, diplomatic and maritime coastal stations from all over the world.

**There's** plenty of exciting non-voice traffic on shortwave that'll keep you fascinated . . . traffic you can't read unless you have a decoder.

Printer monitors 24 hours a day MFJ's exclusive *TelePrinterPort*™ lets you monitor any station 24 hours a day by printing their transmissions. Plug your Epson compatible printer into the MFJ-462B printer port and you're ready to print.

MFJ MessageSaver<sup>TM</sup>

Save several pages of text in 8 K of memory for later review or re-reading. High Performance Modem

Consistently get solid copy from MFJ's

high performance *PLL* (phaselock loop) modem technology. Digs out weak signals buried in noise and even tracks slightly drifting signals. Mark and space tones are copied to give you greatly improved decoding under adverse conditions.

### Easy to use, tune and read

**Just** push a button to select modes and features from a menu. A precision tuning indicator makes tuning your receiver for best copy on all modes quick and easy.

The 2 line 16 character LCD display has contrast adjustment. One line comes in at speed of signal, second line is delayed so you catch every exciting word!

Copies standard shifts and speeds

Copy most standard shifts and speeds in all modes. MFJ's *AutoTrak*™ automatic Morse Code speed tracking helps MFJ-462B to track and decode high speed CW.

### MultiReader<sup>TM</sup> Accessories

Use 12 VDC or use 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D AC adapter, \$14.95. MFJ-462B measures  $6^{1/4}$  $\hat{W}$ x $2^{1/2}$ Hx $6^{1/4}$ D inches.

MFJ-5162, \$5.95. Receiver cable connects MFJ MultiReader™ to your radio's external speaker (3.5mm jack).

MFJ-5412, \$9.95. Printer Cable is 25pin cable for Epson compatibles.

# Multimode Computer Interfaces -- Decode RTTY/ASCII/CW and more!

MFJ-1213, \$49.95.

Computer interface includes JVFAX and *HamComm* software.



Receives and decodes multimode digital data with your rig. Color FAX/SSTV pictures, Baudot, ASCII, AMTOR, ARQ/FEC, SITOR, NAVTEX, SHIP and SYNOP.



\$149.95. Complete package receives and transmits RTTY, ASCII, CW, also

MFJ-1214PC.

WeFAX weather maps with all 16 gray levels. Complete package in-cludes software, power supply & cables.

MFJ-1224, \$99.95. Turns IBM compatible into a RTTY/ASCII/CW station



for transmit/receive with HF/VHF rig. Has tuning indicator, normal/reverse switch. MFJ-**1285, \$19.95**. DOS software for MFJ-1224. MFJ-1225, \$69.95. Receive only unit. MFJ-1285B, \$19.95, DOS software for MFJ-1225.

# MFJ Micro ATV Transmitter Transmits Live Pictures on TV Cable Channels! Just add antenna, TV set and a 9V battery to give you a complete Amateur TV station!

This tiny MFJ Micro ATV Transmitter™ lets you transmit a high quality Amateur Television video signal on 433.97 MHz (cable channel 58, 59, or 60). All you need to do is plug in an antenna and a video source -- your camcorder, camera, VČR or other source.

With an antenna and a TV set (or down converter/ TV) tuned to cable channel 58, 59, or 60, you'll have a complete ATV video station.

The MFJ-8708 puts out a solid 50-100 mW signal, capable of transmitting up to 1.8 miles with a 3-element beam. By using a suitable UHF power amplifier and high-gain antenna, you can enjoy two way ATV communications over many, many miles with fellow ATV hams.

Show your shack, rigs, antennas, family, vacation trips, hamfests. Give live seminars, lectures, demos. Put ATV on your radio controlled model airplaines, cars, boats, rockets. Great for RACES, sporting

MFJ-8704 \$119<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

MFJ-8708 \$159<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A New!

MFJ-8708 Video In Cable CH 59 Cable CH 60 www.mfjenterprises.com **9Volt Battery** Audio In **Antenna Out** 

events like races, ballgames, parades, hat cam. Wear a tiny video camera on your hat and you can transmit a hamfest live as it happens and record it remotely.

It's super easy-to-use. To transmit video simply connect video to the RCA phono connector and antenna to the BNC connector and connect a 9 volt battery or other 9 VDC source.

You can use any standard NTSC or PAL composite video (1V pk-pk) source.

**The** MFJ *Micro ATV Transmitter*<sup>TM</sup> can http://www.mfjenterprises.com only be operated by a Technician class or higher licensed Radio Amateur. All transmissions must be directed to at least one other licensed Radio Amateur.

**Warning:** For Amateur Radio Use only. **Order** MFJ-8704, \$119.95. Cable Channel 59 video only. Weight only 1 ounce, less battery.

Order MFJ-8708, \$159.95, 4 channel, Cable channels 58, 59, 60 and test channel. Weight only 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ounces, less battery. Has audio and video inputs.

## Indoor tuned Active SWL Antenna, 0.3 to 30 MHz

MFJ invented the tunable active antenna! New technology uses dual gate MOSFET and a gigahertz bandwidth buffer.

MFJ invented the tunable active antenna! Numerous copies have been made without success -- including most recent ones.

Why? Because MFJ has made continu-

ous improvements where others have not. The MFJ-1020C has been completely rede-signed with new technology.

New technology uses a dual gate MOSFET and a gigahertz bandwidth buffer.

It improves gain and selectivity, reduces noise and intermod, and is NOT prone to self-oscillations that can severely damage your receiv-

With the MFJ-1020C tuned indoor active antenna you'll rival reception of outside wire antennas hundreds of feet long and pick up signals loud and clear from all over the world.

The prestigious World Radio TV Handbook savs MFJ-1020 is a "fine value . . . fair price . . . best offering to date . . . performs very well indeed."

MFJ's unique tuned circuitry minimizes intermod, improves selectivity and reduces noise outside the tuned band.

You can also use it as a tuned preselector with an external antenna.

It covers 0.3 to 30 MHz including VLF, AM broadcast, all shortwave and all amateur radio bands.

MFJ-1020C has Tune, Band, Gain, On-Off/Bypass controls and SO-239 coax connectors. Use 9 volt battery, 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

Measures a compact 5x2x6 inches. Includes telescoping whip.

#### Outdoor Active Antenna "World Radio TV Handbook"

MFJ-1020C

Ship Code A

MFJ-1024

says MFJ-1024 is a "first rate, easy-to-operate active antenna . . . quiet . . .

excellent dynamic range . . . good gain . . . very low noise factor . . . broad frequency coverage . . . excellent choice . . .

Mount it outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal

and minimum noise. Has convenient mounting holes for easy installation. MFJ-1024 covers 50 KHz to 30 MHz.

Receives strong clear signals. 20 dB attenuator, gain control, ON LED. Switch selects two receivers and auxiliary or active antenna. Control unit is 6x3x5 inches. Remote unit has 54 inch telescopic whip, 50 feet of coax and connector. 3x2x4 inches. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

#### Compact 0.3 to 200 MHz antenna

Your ham band only antenna does great in the ham bands . . . but plug this MFJ all band active antenna into

MFJ-1022

Ship Code A

your radio and hear strong clear signals from all over the world from 300 KHz to 200 MHz -- including low, medium, shortwave and VHF bands.

You'll enjoy up-to-the-minute international shortwave newscast, ship-to-

shore, airline, commercial RTTY and others.

It also improves weak noisy scanner radio reception from high to low band VHF -- hear signals you couldn't hear before.

A J-310 FET handles strong signals and noiseless feedback circuit gives you excellent low noise reception. 4.5 GHZ MRF-901 transistor lets you receive really weak signals well into VHF. Take it anywhere -- it's so tiny it fits in your pocket!

Has on/off switch, power on LED, SO-239 coax connector and detachable 20 inch telescoping antenna. Uses 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. 3x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4 inches.

## MFJ high dynamic range Passive Preselector can't overload Protects your receiver from overload damage, greatly reduces intermed, blocking and cross-modulation

MFJ-1048

MFJ's new Passive Preselector has extremely NEW!high dynamic range!

It improves the performance of nearly any HF or shortwave receiver/transceiver. It vastly improves the most expensive receivers. Especially helpful to those with broadband front-ends that are prone to overload.

**Protects** your sensitive receiver input from damage (including switching diodes and attenuator resistors) caused by very strong signals from multi-transmitter,

multi-band operation -- contests, field-day, nearby hams, CBers, TV/FM/AM stations.

It eliminates phantom signals by suppressing strong out-of-band signals that cause intermod, blocking and cross modulation. Completely eliminates second order intermod problems caused by strong out-ofband shortwave broadcast signals mixing and producing unwanted in-band signals.

MFJ's unique Hi-Q series tunable circuit gives you superb performance. The tunable series tuned circuit works into a very low impedance formed by broadband toroid transformers.

Has narrow bandwidth, excellent stopband attenuation, very low loss, constant bandwidth and gain over each band. Excellent attenuation in adjacent contest bands.

**The** entire 1.6 to 33 MHz HF band is covered in five overlapping bands.

**An** air variable tuning capacitor, 1.8 to 1 tuning range and a vernier reduction drive gives you precision tuning.

An RF sense transmit/receive switch with adjustable time delay automatically bypasses your MFJ-1048 when you transmit. Also has PTT line T/R switching. Plugs between antenna and transceiver.

Fully shielded metal enclosure. Tough black finish.  $7^{1/2}x2^{1/2}x3^{1/4}$  in. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

MFJ-1046, \$99.95. Same as MFJ-1048 but less RF sense/PTT line bypass.

#### MFJ All Band Transceiver/Preselector

MFJ-1040B Ship Code A



Lets you copy weak signals. Rejects out-of-band signals, images. 1.8 to 54 MHz. Up to 20 dB gain. Gain control. Dual gate MOSFET, bipolar transistors for low noise, high gain. 20 dB attenuator. Connect 2 antennas, 2 receivers. Coax and phone jacks. Automatic bypass when transmitting to 350 watts. Delay. Jack for Push-to-talk. 9-18 VDC or MFJ-1312D, \$14.95

MFJ-1045C Ship Code A



MFJ-1045C, \$69.95. No attenuator, Transceiver auto bypass, delay or Push-to-talk.

#### Receiver Antenna Tuner/Preamplifier

Ship Code B



Don't miss rare DX due to signal power loss between your receiver and antenna. The MFJ-959B provides proper impedance matching so you can transfer maximum signal from antenna to receiver. Covers 1.6 to 30 MHz. 20 dB preamp with gain control boosts weak stations. 20 dB attenuator prevents overload. Select from 2 antennas and 2 receivers. Measures 9x2x6 inches. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC w/ optional MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. MFJ-956 LW/MW/SW Preselector/Tuner

MFJ-956, \$49.95. Boost favorite stations while

reject- ing images, intermod and phantom signals. Greatly im-proves reception from .15-30 MHz, especially below 2 MHz. Tuner bypass/ground receiver positons. Compact 2x3x4 in.

## MFJ Shortwave Regenerative Receiver Kit

Remember hunching over your regenerative receiver for hours with a pair of phones pressing uncomfortably against your ears?

MFJ-8100K Ship Code A

You could hear just about anything that fancy superhets could hear. Sure, you had to play around with the regeneration control just right and have a steady hand to tune but you could hear 'em .

Don't you wish you could relive some of this fun and excitement of your youth -share some of it with your kids and grandkids? Well, you can -- with the MFJ-8100 World Band Shortwave Radio Kit.

**Spend** a fun evening with your child or grandchild and help him put this simple kit together. When the two of you finish,



watch him glow with excitement as he tunes the world bands -- just like you did -and remeber for life. It might even inspire him into a career in electronics

**This** baby performs. A RF stage really picks up the weak ones and it goes into regeneration smoothly without pops or dead spots. Stations all over the world will come in loud and clear with a 10 ft wire antenna.

With a 10 foot wire antenna, you'll be amazed at what you can hear -- stations all over the world will come in loud and clear.

Listen to international shortwave broadcasts, hams on SSB and CW, WWV, RTTY, packet and much more. Covers all or part of 75/80, 49, 40, 30, 31, 20, 25, 22, 19, 17, 16, 15, 13 Meters in five bands.

Range A covers: 3.51-4.31 MHz, Range B: 5.95-7.40 MHz, Range C: 9.56-12.05 MHz, Range D: 13.21-16.4 MHz, and Range E: 17.6-22 MHz.

Has vernier reduction drive, bandswitch, volume/RF gain controls, uses 9V battery and built into a rugged aluminum cabinet.

Two earphone jacks let you and your child or grandchild listen together with your Walkman style earphones or plug-in speakers. Measures  $7x6x2^{1/2}$  inches.

Order one as a special gift or for yourself: MFJ-8100K, \$69.95 kit; MFJ-8100W, \$89.95, wired and tested unit.

#### Shortwave Radio Communication Headphones



MFJ-392B \$19<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A **MFJ-392B** 

s perfect for amateur radio and shortwave radio listening. Great for all modes -SSB, FM,

AM, data and CW. Each earphone has an individual volume control.

**Superb** padded headband and ear cushioned design makes listening extremely comfortable. You'll forget they're even there as you listen to stations all over the world!

High-performance driver unit reproduces enhanced communication sound. Signals never sounded so crystal clear!

MFJ-392B will bring out speech fidelity you never knew existed. Has free 1/4 inch

phono adaptor.

Near zero loss on signal transmission from the gold plated plug and cord. Super lightweight earphones (8 ounces) come with 9 feet of cord -- lets you easily move about and still listen to your radio.

MFJ-392B handles 450 mW and has a frequency response of 100-24,000 Hz. Impedance is 16 Ohms at 1 KHz, sensitivity is 102 dB/mW. Works in mono or stereo mode. MFJ's No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> warranty.

#### J 21 Band Shortwave World Receiver



MFJ-8121 39<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A

MFJ's new World Band Receiver lets you travel the world from your armchair

... for an incredibly low \$39.95!

**Listen** to BBC news from London, live music from Paris, soccer matches from Germany, cultural programs and more!

**Introduce** your children to the *real* cultures of the world as other nations tell it live on world band radio.

**Built-in** telescopic antenna (6 inches retracted, 26 inches fully extended) and a Sony<sup>R</sup> integrated circuit from Japan brings in stations loud and clear all over our world.

Multicolored tuning dial makes it easy to tune to your favorite station. An LED tuning indicator turns bright red when your desired station is tuned in.

Detailed World Time Zone and frequency charts are permanently silkscreened on the back panel. Informs for quick band changes and lets you decide where to explore next.

Large built-in 3 inch speaker gives you plenty of room filling volume. Speaker is disconnected when you use your earphones.

MFJ-8121 operates on 6 VDC or four easy-to-install "AA" batteries (not included). Super compact size (4½Hx7Wx1½D inches) and a handy wrist carrying strap lets you take it with you anywhere to use any time! Optional AC power supply, MFJ-1306, \$14.95. Great for hotel travels!

#### MFJ Airband or Marine/



Weather Digital Receivers MFJ-8218, \$39.95. PLL

Digital Auto Tuning with frequency up/down buttons, 30 preset memories

· 10 for the Air-Band! Last station tuned in is retained automatically! MFJ-8218 has a built-in (mono) speaker,

built-in telescopic antenna, Low Battery Warning Indicator, Key-Lock Function, more. MFJ-8218 receiving frequency range is

**AIR:** 108.000-140.000 MHz in 25 kHz steps. Uses two AA batteries (not incl.) or has 3 VDC jack for external power source. Super tiny -- fits in the palm of your hand easily!

MFJ-8214, \$39.95. Digital tuning LČD

marine/Weather Receiver.

#### 2 Meter Repeater Monitor Receiver Kit

MFJ-8400K **\$79**95 Ship Code A MFJ-8400W

**\$99**95

Ship Code A

MFJ-8400K has a low noise, high gain RF preamp that gives you an excellent 0.1 microvolt sensitivity -- lets you hear weak signals loud and clear.

**An** air variable tuning capacitor with a velvet smooth 8:1 reduction drive makes tuning easy and comfortable with no noticeable drift.

**Dual** conversion superhet receiver with sharp ceramic filters, crystal controlled second

oscillator gives great selectivity, stability. A 19 inch 1/4 wave telescopic whip antenna is included. External groundplane or Yagi can be plugged in so you can reach

out and pull in distant stations and outlying repeaters.

Has tune, squelch, volume controls, built-in speaker, high quality components with glass epoxy PC board and attractive all metal cabinet. Uses 9 volt battery, 9-12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312B, \$14.95. Measures 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx2Hx4D inches.

#### World Band Explorer™ radio Converter



MFJ-306

This MFJ-306 World Band Explorer™ converts your AM/FM car radio into a World Ship CodeA Band receiver at the push of a

button. Unlike local FM and AM radio stations that fade out after a few miles, enjoy shortwave throughout your entire trip.

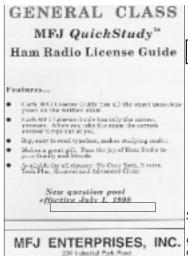
MFJ-306 covers the entire 19, 25, 31, and 49 Meter international shortwave broadcast bands. On these bands, you'll hear stations from all over the world at various times of the day and year -including Europe, Middle East, Asia, Australia, America and more!

It's easy to install. Just unplug your car radio antenna and plug it into the MFJ-306. Then insert the MFJ-306 cable into your radio antenna jack and connect 12 VDC.

Measures just 5x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches -- small enough to fit anywhere in your vehicle. Push button selects world band or AM/FM radio. Excellent sensitivity and selectivity when used with your automotive receiver. Standard Motorola antenna plug and jack.

## MFJ QuickStudy<sup>TM</sup> Ham Radio License Guide

New Question Pools! MFJ Publishing guarantees that you'll pass your written exam on your first try . . . if you don't pass we'll refund your money



in full\* . . . you can't lose! \*Send copy of receipt, proof of failure to MFJ within 30 days of failing and we'll refund the purchase price of your MFJ QuickStudy<sup>TM</sup>. Limit 1 per license class.

#### MFJ-3213-General

MFJ-3215-Extra

MFJ-3211 MFJ-3213 MFJ-3215

\$995 each

Technician. General, or Extra Class Ship Code A

first try or you get your money back\*. See above.

MFJ-3211-Technician

MFJ's

Use

OuickStudy<sup>TM</sup>

License Guide

and MFJ guar-

you'll pass the

written exam

on your very

antees that

What is MFJ's QuickStudy™ concept? The objective is to pass the exam and get your license with a

minimum amount of study time so you can start enjoying the

Each MFJ license guide has all of the exact questions given on the written exam. Each question on the exam has a multiple choice answer. But why take the extra time to study the wrong answers? It'll just add to the confusion and doesn't help you pass the exam. MFJ gives you only the correct answers. When you take the exam the answer jumps out at you -- no confusion, nothing to clutter the mind. It's an instant correct answer because you only studied the right answer.

Study the material thoroughly a few times, pass the test and enjoy the friendship of ham radio -- it couldn't be simpler.

**MFJ** *QuickStudy*™ License Guides are available for all classes Technician, General and Extra Classes. These books only cover the written part of the test, not the five word-per-minute code exam.

MFJ-3211, Technician, MFJ-3213 General Class, MFJ-3215 Extra Class, \$9.95 each.

#### Antenna book by L.B. Cebik, W4RNL



MFJ-3306, \$19.95. By L.B. Cebik, W4RNL. This practical level antenna book for technicians, amateur radio operators, and students provides direct and clear information on the theory of "antennas from the ground up". The reader will obtain a set of rational expectations based on as much clarity as a non-mathematical treatment of antennas can provide. This book is based upon the kinds of questions the author receives from folks struggling to set up or improve an antenna within the limitations of modern yard sizes and budgets. Scattered among the chapters will be a compendium of typical antenna patterns for common antennas on all of the HF bands. Setting reasonable expectations for antenna performance is the main goal of this book. W4RNL has written each chapter as if he were sitting with the reader, trying to anticipate questions that would be asked at each point along the way. This text is as technically sound as a non-mathematical treatment will permit. Practical antenna work for the amateur seeking good, basic, and simple designs rarely calls for a set of derivations from Maxwell's elegant laws.



MFJ-3501, \$19.95. Over 30 different kit projects, schematics, part placement. Fun ham radio, shortwave, transmitters, etc.



MFJ-3507, \$19.95. Another DeMaw classic! Proven techniques in transmitter and amplifier design. Many, many circuit examples that have been proven to work!



MFJ-3400, \$19.95. The Koch Method: the fastest most effective way to code proficiency. Fantastic CW history account. More!



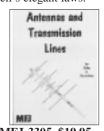
MFJ-3509, \$19.95. Everything you need to know about Ladder Crystal Filters. Generous references, computer programs and more! By John Pivnichny, N2DCH.



MFJ-3506, \$19.95. Legendary textbook from the late Doug DeMaw emphasizes the practical aspect of magnetic core material.



MFJ-3510, \$19.95. A classic QRP Project book from Australian author Drew Diamond. Paddyboard circuit construction. air wound coils, test equipment and more!



MFJ-3305, \$19.95. 320 pages, 37 short concise chapters. Underlying theory, powerful techniques, projects and more!



MFJ-3502, \$12.95. Edward Noll helps you build your own QRP rig while getting acquainted with solid state technology. 52 fun QRP projects in 8 chapters. Classic Noll!

#### **MORE GREAT MFJ SELECTIONS**

Packet Radio is Made Easy! MFJ-32, \$12.95. By Buck Rogers, K4A- BT. Packet for beginners! **PROH: Packet Radio Operators Handbook** MFJ-3036, \$12.95. By Buck Rogers, K4ABT. Oscar Satellite Review MFJ-31, \$7.95. By Dave Ingram, K4TWJ. **Golden Classics of Yestervear MFJ-30,\$9.95.** By Dave Ingram, K4TWJ. Collins, Heathkit, more! **Wonderful World of Ham Radio MFJ-35, \$7.95.** All about ham radio. Great start for kids! Fox Hunt Adventure MFJ-3101, \$7.95. Relive a sense of mystery! **Troubleshooting Antennas and** Feedlines MFJ-3301, \$12.95. By Ralph Tyrrell, W1TF. Easy-Up Antennas for Radio Listeners & Hams MFJ-38, **\$16.95.** By Ed Noll, W3FQJ. **Shortwave Listener's Guide for Apartment and Condo Dwellers** MFJ-36, \$9.95. By Ed Noll, W3FQJ. Complete shortwave book. Antennas, receivers, etc. Ham Radio Communications Circuit Files MFJ-37, \$9.95. By Ed Noll, W3FQJ. Many fun weekend projects! Modern Amateur's Mobile **Handbook MFJ-33, \$12.95.** By Dave Ingram, K4TWJ. Radio Components Handbook MFJ-3508, \$29.95. By Italian author Guido Silva, I2EO. **FET Principles, Experiments** and Projects MFJ-3504, \$16.95. By Ed Noll, W3FOJ. Classic projects for a few hours or weekend! 73 Dipole & Long Wire Antennas MFJ-3302, \$12.95. By Ed Noll, W3FQJ. Classic antenna book covers long wires! 73 Vertical, Beams, Triangle **Antennas** MFJ-3303, \$12.95. By Ed Noll, W3FOJ. Antenna classic covers verticals, beams!

## AL-80B . . . 1 kW PEP output!

## Ameritron doubles average SSB power!

AL-80B kilowatt output desktop linear can double your average SSB power out with high-level RF processing -- runs cooler because its classic 3-500 tube completely turns off between words!



Ameritron's AL-80B kilowatt *output* desktop linear can double your average SSB power output with high-level RF processing using Ameritron's exclusive *Dynamic ALC*<sup>TM</sup>.

You get cooler operation because the AL-80B's exclusive *Instantaneous RF Bias*™ completely turns off the classic 3-500 tube between words. It saves hundreds of watts wasted as heat.

**You** get a full kilowatt PEP output from a whisper quiet desktop linear. It's a compact 8½Hx14Dx15½ inches and plugs into your nearest 120 VAC outlet. Covers all bands 160-15 Meters, including WARC and MARS (10/12 Meters mod with license).

You get 800 Watts *output* on CW, 500 Watts *output* on RTTY, an extra heavy duty power supply, genuine 3-500 tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual Cross-Needle meters, QSK compatability, two-year warranty, made in USA, plus much more!

## Dynamic ALC<sup>TM</sup> doubles average SSB power

The AL-80Bs exclusive *Dynamic ALC*<sup>™</sup> gives you high-level low-distortion RF processing. When activated, it can more than double your average SSB power and produce up to 6 dB improvement in intelligibility. Maximizes your talk power without distortion/splatter.

A convenient front panel control lets you adjust output power level.

## Instantaneous RF Bias™ eliminates heat

The AL-80Bs exclusive *Instantaneous RF Bias*<sup>™</sup> completely turns off the classic 3-500 tube (except filaments) between words and dots and dashes. It eliminates hundreds

of watts wasted as heat to gives cooler operation, longer component life.

#### Gutsy Heavy Duty Power Supply

The guts of the AL-80B is its *heavy duty* power supply. A 26 pound transformer using a high silicone steel core, computer grade capacitors, heavy duty bleeders and ten 3 amp, 1000 Volt power rectifiers give you a stiff 2700 volts fully loaded. Many amplifiers using two 3-500s use such small power supplies they don't deliver much more power output than the AL-80B.

#### 70% Efficiency

The AL-80B is built on a rugged steel chassis. It has a separate RF compartment that's fully shielded to keep RF from leaking out. This keeps RFI and TVI to a minimum.

**Superb** RF design and layout, Hi-Q tank circuit and commercially rated RF power components give you nearly 70% plate efficiency over the entire operating range. Your power goes into your antenna instead of heating up your amplifier.

A whisper quiet internal fan draws in cool air over power supply components and pressurizes the classic 3-500 tube compartment to remove heat for longest life.

#### Tuned input lets your rig deliver full output

**50** Ohm broadband Pi-Network *tuned input* is used. Even fussy solid state transmitters will deliver full power!

#### Pi/Pi-L Output Network

A carefully designed Pi/Pi-L output network using the optimum Q for each band gives exceptionally smooth tuning, extremely wide matching range, full band coverage and peak performance at all power levels.

**Ball** bearing vernier reduction drives with logging scales on both the plate and

**Φ1299**Suggested Retai

AL-80B

load controls make tuning precise and easy. Rapidly retune to your favorite frequency.

#### Step-Start Inrush Protection<sup>TM</sup>

Step-Start Inrush Protection™ stops damaging inrush current with a start up sequence that's easy on your tube and power supply components.

#### Multi-Voltage Power Transformer

Excessive line voltage stresses components and causes wear out. Low line voltage causes a "soft tube" effect -- low output/ signal distortion.

Our exclusive *Multi-Voltage Power Transformer*™ lets you optimize for different line voltage. Select from 14 different primary voltages from 90-140 VAC & 205-250 VAC.

The *high voltage secondary* can be wired to reduce plate voltage for efficient operation below 400 Watts for use outside the USA.

#### Dual Illuminated Cross-Needle Meters

Ameritron's dual illuminated cross-needle meters give you *four separate meters* to monitor your operating conditions -- you can tell right away if something is wrong.

**Grid** and plate current and forward PEP output power are *continuously* monitored to show improper loading/abnormal conditions.

The fourth meter can be switched to monitor your classic 3-500 tube DC plate voltage, reflected PEP power and the SWR of your antenna, ALC voltage to your rig and the grid current that starts ALC action --get a clear picture of your AL-80B.

#### **OSK Compatible**

The fast open frame T/R (transmit/receive) relay in the AL-80B switches nearly as fast as some vacuum relay QSK T/R switches.

**For** *lightning fast* QSK operation use the optional external electronic PIN diode QSK-5 T/R switch or the internal QSK-5PC.

#### Plus much, much more!

**Operate/Standby** switch lets you run barefoot, but can instantly switch to full power if you need it.

Has transmit LED; 12 VDC, 200 mA accessory jack; 12 VDC keying relay for solid state and tube rigs; tough, nearly indestructible Lexan over-aluminum front panel. Two year limited warranty.

**Made** in the USA. Ameritron is the proven leader in high power amplifiers.

Call your dealer for your best price!

## AL-811 . . . 600 WATTS . . . \$649!

More hams use Ameritron AL-811 amplifiers than any other amplifier in the world... The AL-811 has earned a worldwide reputation for legendary quality, flawless performance, proven reliability and superb customer service...



Ameritron's AL-811 linear amplifier gives you plenty of power to bust through QRM!

You get a quiet desktop linear that's so compact it'll slide right into your operating position -- you'll hardly know it's there . . . until QRM sets in. And you can conveniently plug it into your nearest 120 VAC outlet -- no special wiring needed.

You get three tough 811A transmitting tubes, extra heavy duty power supply, all HF band coverage, pressurized ventilation, tuned input, dual illuminated meters, adjustable ALC and much more for an incredible \$649!

### The First 600 Watts makes the difference

The AL-811 gives you 600 Watts PEP output -- that's nearly 2 full S-units over your barefoot rig.

That could mean the difference between hearing, "You're Q-5 armchair copy" and "Sorry, can't copy you, too much QRM."

Now you won't have to stand aside while the "big guns" steal your DX. You'll be able to log some of those stations first.

#### All Band, All mode Coverage

AL-811 covers all HF bands. There's no compromise on WARC and most MARS bands -- you get a 100% rated output.

Operate AL-811 on all modes. Get 600 Watts output PEP SSB and 500 Watts output CW. You even get 300 Watts on continuous carrier modes like RTTY, SSTV, and FM.

Low cost 811A tube resists failure -- First, they're constructed with wide-

ly spaced elements that minimize the chance of elements touching and causing a short -- even if the plate

gets hot enough to melt. **Second**, they use a directly heat-

supply is its heavy duty power transformer with a *high silicon steel* core weighing a hefty 17 pounds.

A full wave bridge using 52.5 ufd of total capacitance (four 210 ufd, 450 volt capacitors) produces 1500 Volts under full load and 1700 Volts no load. That's excellent high voltage regulation!

**Rectifier** diodes are rated for a massive surge current of 200 amps-won't blow even if you accidentally short the high voltage supply.

Wire wound, 7 Watt, 50 K Ohm equalizing resistors safely protect each filter capacitor -- not 2 Watt, 100 K Ohm carbon composition resistors that can open and cause filter capacitors to explode or fail.

The Ameritron AL-811 power supply is built tough so you get peak performance year after year.

band and built with top quality RF components.

The result is peak performance

The result is peak performance over each band, wide impedance matching range and exceptionally smooth tuning with efficiencies close to 70%. Even 3:1 SWR load won't damage tubes or tank components.

A ball bearing vernier reduction drive makes plate tuning safe, precise and easy.

#### Quiet pressurized ventilation keeps your tubes safely cooled

A quiet blower pressurizes the cabinet with a large volume of air flow. It keeps the 811A tube temperature well below the tube manufacturer's rating -- even with a key down carrier at 400 Watts output -- without the overwhelming noise of oversized fans.

#### Two illuminated meters

**Two** illuminated meters give you a clear picture of your AL-811 operating conditions so you can tell right away if something is wrong.

The Grid Current meter *continuously* checks for improper loading. The other meter switches between high voltage and plate current to warn of abnormal conditions.

#### Ameritron exclusive Adapt-A-Volt™ power transformer

Too high line voltage stresses components and causes them to wear out and fail. Too low line voltage cause s a "soft tube" effect -- low output and signal distortion.

Ameritron's exclusive Adapt-A-Volt™ power transformer has a special buck-boost winding that lets you compensate for stressful high line voltage and performance robbing low line voltage.

Your components last longer and gives you peak performance -regardless of your line voltage.

#### Plus much, much more.

An Operate/Standby switch lets you run barefoot, but you can instantly switch to full power if needed.

A transmit LED tells you when your rig is keying your AL-811.

A 12 VDC keying relay makes it compatible with all solid state and tube rigs. A back-pulse cancelling diode protects the rig keying circuit.

Shielded RF compartment. One year limited warranty. Compact 16Dx13<sup>3</sup>/4Wx8H inches. 30 pounds. UPS shippable. Shipped with transformer installed and wired for 120 VAC. Draws 8 amps at 120 VAC. Export AL-811X wired for 240 VAC. Includes 10 and 12 meters.

## 800 WATTS . . . \$799!

Ameritron gives you four 811A tubes, 800 Watts for the same price as the competitor's 3 tube 600 Watt unit . . .

Why settle for less power and pay

#### more money?

Only the Ameritron AL-811H gives you four *fully neutralized* 811A transmitting tubes. You get absolute stability and superb performance on higher bands that can't be matched by un-neutralized tubes.

Ameritron mounts the 811A tubes vertically -- not horizontally -- to prevent hot tube elements from sagging and shorting out. Potentially damaging horizontal tube mounting requires special 811A tubes to retard sagging and shorting.

Quiet, powerful computer grade blower draws in plenty of cool air. it pressurizes the cabinet and efficiently cools your 811A tubes. Our air flow is so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there -- unlike noisy, oversized blowers.

Efficient, full size size heavy duty tank coils, full height computer grade capacitors, heavy duty silicon power transformer, slug tuned input coils, operate/standby switch, transmit LED, ALC, dual meters, QSK compatibility with Ameritron's QSK-5 plus much, much more!

ed thoriated tungsten filament cathode that prevents the electron emitting layer from instantly stripping off -- even if mistuning causes a sudden, severe current overload.

The Ameritron AL-811 is excellent for the newcomer because it's tough enough to withstand momentary mistuning. And the tubes are so inexpensive that you can replace one for mere pocket change.

The Ameritron advantage: Extra heavy duty power supply gives you peak performance year after year The heart of the AL-811 power

### Tuned input provides excellent load for any rig

A Pi-Network tuned input provides a 50 Ohm load for your rig. Even fussy solid state rigs can deliver their full drive to the AL-811.

Low loss slug tuned coils -- tunable from the rear panel -- let you optimize performance. High quality low drift silver mica capacitors maintain proper tuning.

### Output tank: Optimum Q on each band

The low loss pi-network output tank of the AL-811 has been carefully designed for optimum Q on each

#### QSK-5 Pin Diode Transmit/ Receive Switch . . . §349

World's most advanced
Transmit/ Receive
Switch. Gives high
power QSK operation from your linear amplifier. Self-contained, connects externally to most HF amps.
Handles 2.5 kW PEP, 2 kW CW.
Six times faster than vacuum relay.

## ATP-100 AMP Tuning Pulser . . . \$49%

Pulse tuning safely tunes up your amp for full power output and best linearity. Keeps average power to low safe level to prevent overheating, tube damage, power supply stress and premature component failure. ATP-102, \*5995, similar, variable pulser and delay.

#### ICP-120/240 Inrush Current Protector . . . \$79 Stops power-up inrush

Stops power-up inrush current and absorbs momentary high voltage spikes to your amp. This start up sequence is easier on your tube & power supply components. Avoids replacing expensive tubes and parts. 120 or 240 VAC models.

## Add-on Electronic Bias System for AL-82/1200/1500 Amps

EBS-1, \$39.95. EBS reduces heat by reducing quiescent current to low values during periods when exciter output falls below 100 mW. Features remote detector board. EBS-1H, \$49.95, for other amps, call 662-323-8211 for details.

## No Tune Solid State Amplifiers

Ideal mobile amplifier -- uses 13.8 VDC mobile electrical system, very compact, extremely quiet, 500 Watts output, continuous 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm up, SWR protected.

ALS-500M \$799 Suggested Retail ALS-500M, \$799.

Ideal mobile amplifier uses 13.8 VDC at 75 amps mobile electrical system, very compact 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x9x15 inches fits easily in your auto, extremely quiet, 500 Watts out, 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitch-

ing, no tuning, no warm up, no tubes. SWR Protection. Uses four rugged 2SC2879 high power linear RF power transistors. Load fault protection disables and bypasses amplifier if

antenna has excessively high reflected power or if bandswitch is set lower than exciter frequency -- virtually eliminates damage because Suggested Retail takes over if power exceeds safe level, output power of operating error; has Load fault LED indicator.

No tuning, no fuss, no worries -- just turn on and operate. . . incredibly low \$1299 includes AC power supply, 600 Watts output, continuous 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, no warm up, no tubes to baby and more!



\$1299

ALS-600, \$1299. No tuning, no fuss, no worries -- just turn it on and operate. Includes AC power supply, 600 Watts output, continuous 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant band switching, fully SWR protected, extremely quiet, very compact. Both separately measure 6x91/2x12 inches.

**SWR** Protection prevents amp damage if you switch to the wrong band, use wrong

antenna or have high SWR. Over Power protection is automatically reduced to prevent amplifier damage.

## **AMERITRON** offers the best selection of FULL legal limit amplifiers

AMERITRON's legal limit amplifiers use a super heavy duty Hypersil<sup>R</sup> power transformer capable of 2500 Watts!

Ameritron's most powerful



Suggested Retail

Ameritron's super powerful amplifier uses

the herculean Eimac<sup>R</sup> 8877 ceramic tube. It's so powerful that 65 watts drive gives you the full legal output -and it's just loafing because the power supply is capable of 2500 Watts PEP. It also features time delay starting to protect the tube and over-current shutoff to remove the drive if mistuned. Commercial grade diecast ball bearing blower provides quiet operation at full rated airflow to maximize tube life.

Ameritron's Toughest Amp

\$2545 Suggested Retail

Ham radio's toughest tube -

the  $Eimac^{R}$  3cx1200A7 is in ham radio's toughest amplifier! It has a 50 Watt control grid dissipation. It also has the same super heavy duty power supply that's in our AL-1500 amplifier that loafs at full power. A 3CX1200A7 has the lowest quantity history of field replacement of any modern transmitting tube that we use. It has the ruggedness and power handling of ceramic tubes combined with the long-life of thoriated tungsten filaments.

Ameritron's Classic Amp

\$2445 Suggested Retail

This classic linear gives you full legal

output using a pair of 3-500s. Examine the features and component ratings of the AL-82 and compare it to any competing amplifier using two 3-500ZGs. Most competing linears using 3-500s can't give you 1500 Watts because their lightweight power supplies can't use these tubes to their full potential. Our AL-82 amplifier has the same in the AL-1500 and AL-1200 -- powerful stuff!

#### AL-800H . . . 1500 Watts!



AL-800 \$1775 Retail AL-800H \$2595

Output Power:1250 Watts PEP, single Single Tube 3CX800A7. 1500 W Suggested plus, two 3CX800A7s. **All Band Operation:** 160-15 Meters including WARC bands. User modifiable for

12 and 10 Meters with license. **Genuine** *Eimac*<sup>™</sup> **tube(s)**: Model AL-800 has single Eimac 3CX800A7; Model AL-800H has two Eimac 3CX800A7s. Tuned Input Circuit: Adjustable slug-tuned input circuit. **Output network:** Pi/Pi-L gives you smooth tuning and wide matching range. Tube Protection: Grid current limiting circuit protects your tubes. ALC Control: Front panel adjustable, true ALC control. Vernier Reduction Drives: Tuning and loading reduction drives make adjustments smooth and easy. Hefty power supply: 32 lb. grain orientated, silicone steel core transformer.

#### AL-572 . . . 1300 Watts!



\$1395 Suggested Retail

You get 1300 Watts PEP SSB nominal power out on amateur bands 160-15 Meters.

Four rugged 572B tubes give you near legal limit power and instant 3 second warm-up time. These four fully neutralized tubes

have a heavy duty Graphite Anode, low loss white ceramic base, superior Titanium Getter and legendary quality and ruggedness. **Ameritron's** exclusive  $ParasiticKiller^{TM}$  effectively suppresses all

parasitic oscillations.

This whisper quiet desktop linear plugs into your nearest 120 VAC outlet -- no special wiring needed.

Typically get 1300 Watts PEP SSB, 1000 Watts CW continuous. 1000 Watts 1/2 hour PEP two-tone test on all amateur bands from 160-15 Meters (WARC bands and 10 Meters at reduced performance.

## RCS-8V HF to VHF/UHF Remote Coax Switch



RCS-8V Ameritron's Remote Coax Switch antenna you've selected. **\$149** lets you remotely switch up to five Suggested Retail separate antennas using one inexpensive small control line (like standard

telephone wire) -- Eliminate a tangle of troublesome coax and have a simple and neat installation -- with just a single coax feedline.

The RCS-8V consists of two units -- the weatherproof switching box that mounts on your tower or mast and the control unit that's placed at your operating station.

**VSWR** is less than 1.2 from DC to 250 MHz and less than 0.1 dB loss at 150 MHz -- if you operate HF/VHF/UHF, the RCS-8V is for you.

It handles over 5 kW below 30 MHz and 1 kW at 150 MHz. You can ground unused positions or leave them open.

**The** indoor control unit is all metal to prevent RFI and TVI. It also has LEDs to indicate the

A Lexan scratch proof front panel has a markable surface for labeling your antennas.

RCS-8V operates from a 120 VAC power source or RCS-8VX for 220/240 VAC. Use any 6 conductor control line (not supplied) and allows safe operation with 14V control voltage.

RCS-8VN, \$159. Same as RCS-8V but has N- type connectors instead of SO-239.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** 

Number of antenna positions: 5. Loss at 150 MHz: less than 0.1 dB. VSWR: under 1.2:1 from DC to 250 MHz. Impedance: 50 Ohms. Power Capability: >5 kW below 30 MHz, 1 kW at 150 MHz. Power requirements: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz at five watts. **Connectors:** Teflon<sup>(R)</sup> SO-239 for RCS-8V; "N" for RCS-8VN. Control Box: 6Dx6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>W x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>H inches. Switch Box: 53/8Dx7Wx3H inches.

## RCS-4 160-6 Meters Remote Coax Switch

improved relays . . . Greater Power Handling!

RCS-4 Ameritron RCS-4 is a remote \$139 controlled coax switch that Suggested Retail selects 1 of 4 outputs by supplying all control voltages through the coax. Elimination of control cables gives you a fast, neat and inexpensive installation -- only 1 coax line for 4 antennas.

You get two units -- the switching box (53/8Dx7Wx3H in.) that can be tower, mast or wall mounted and the control console (61/8Dx51/4Wx 33/8H in.) that is located at your operating station.

The attractive indoor console has bright LED antenna selector indicators. A steel enclosure provides 100% shielding to prevent RFI and TVI. Switching time is 50 milliseconds. Teflon<sup>(R)</sup> SO-239 connectors provide reliable connections.

The weatherproof switching box uses three heavy duty 16 ampere hermetically sealed relays on a rugged G-10 fiberglass circuit board.

Quality components are used throughout the entire unit to ensure maximum life for the sometimes difficult-to-reach switching box. RCS-4 operates 120 VAC. RCS-4X for 220/240 VAC. RCS-4 allows safe operation with 14 Volts control voltage.

Frequencies 1.5 - 100 MHz are covered by this excellent station accessory. Handles over 2.5 kW.

**Specifications:** 4 pos.; **Loss** at 30 MHz less than 0.1 dB; VSWR is under 1.25:1, 1.5-60 MHz; **Impedance:** 50 Ohms; **Power:** >2.5 kW average

New.

#### AMERITRON RCS-10 Remote Coax Switch



Ameritron's RCS-10 remote Suggested Retail coax switch selects one of

eight antennas using an inexpensive three or four conductor control line (such as standard telephone wire).

Eliminate a tangle of troublesome coax and have a simple and neat installation -- with just a single coax feedline.

The RCS-10 consists of two units -- the weatherproof switching box that mounts on your tower or mast and the control unit that's placed at your operating station.

**Outdoor Unit Features:** 

Inexpensive and simple wiring: selects up to eight antennas using one four conductor telephone type control line. High Power Capability: The RCS-10 relay box will handle

over 5 kW into matched loads below 30 MHz.

Long Relay Life: UL/CSA/VDE approved sealed relays with 16 ampere switching current rating. Tested to withstand 1200V RMS. Flexible Mounting: RCS-10 hardware accepts mast sizes from 1 inch to 21/4 inches. Reliable Connectors: Teflon UHF-style SO-239 females, internal barrier strip for control lines. Low Voltage: Requires 10-15 Volts at less than 300 mA. Number of Antenna Positions: 8. Frequency Coverage: DC to 100 MHz. VSWR: Under 1.25:1 below 30 MHz; Under 1.3:1 below 60 MHz; Under 1.8:1 below 150 MHz. **Impedance:** 50 Ohms. **Power Capability:** >5 kW into 50 Ohms below 30 MHz. Power Requirement: RCS-10, 10-15 VDC or 120 VAC with AC adaptor supplied. RCS-10X, 10-15 VDC or 230 VAC with AC adaptor supplied. Relay Switch Control Line: 4 conductors telephone-type cable, not supplied. **Relay Control Line Voltage:** 10-15 VDC at less than 300 mA. Flexible Control Box with External Interface: Accepts and outputs one-of-eight and outputs three-line BCD data to remote relay unit. Highly Weather Resistant: Sealed relays, stainless hardware, and U-V resistant cover. Easy-to-Read Antenna Indicators: Eight wide-spaced LED's indicate the selected antenna. **Dimension:** Control Box: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>D inches.

Ameritron's extended warranty is the same Ameritron prepaid in original packing or equiv- caps, insulators, transistors (except final RF as the original warranty, just extended for the amount of months you choose to purchase extra.

The extended plan warrants to the purchaser that if the product should fail during the agreed term, Ameritron has the option to repair or replace part (s) except tube and output transistors) and provide necessary labor free of charge.

Warranty repair can only be done at Ameritron. Purchaser must return product to alent. Ameritron is not responsible for any shipping loss or damage.

#### WHAT IS COVERED

**Necessary** labor done at the Ameritron facility to repair the product back to specifications. Electrolytic capacitor.

Modification to correct performance, chip capacitors, mica caps, ceramic caps, air tuning caps, transformers, coils, resistors, meters, switches, chokes, sockets, tube output transistors), diodes, IC, regulators rectifier, relays, fans, holders.

PC board (if not repairable), connectors, internal wiring, internal coax, return shipping and labor for replacing tubes or final RF output transistors.

**Tube** and RF output transistors are not covered. Return insured shipping (in United States), of Ameritron's choice is covered for services listed under "What is covered".

**Call** 1-800-713-3550 for prices.

## AMERITRON True Legal Limit™ Tuner

Easily handles 1500 Watts continuous carrier even on 160 Meters . . . High-current edge-wound silver plated Roller Inductor . . . Two 500 pf high capacitance tuning capacitors with 6:1 vernier reduction drives . . . 3 core choke balun . . . Six position antenna switch . . . True peak reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter . . .



AMERITRON's ATR-30 True Legal *Limit*™ roller inductor antenna tuner is ham radio's toughest! It'll handle 1500 Watts continuous carrier output on all modes and all HF bands into most antennas -- even on 160 Meters where most antenna tuners fail.

It's perfect for Ameritron's most powerful amplifiers where the ATR-30 just loafs.

All band coverage lets you operate 1.8-30

ATR-30 Suggested Retail

MHz including all MARS and WARC bands.

#### Super High Current **Roller Inductor** You'll see Ameritron's

new super high current air core roller inductor. It's edge wound from a thick solid copper strip and silver plated. This produces a large surface area and a massive conductor. It can carry huge circulating RF currents and withstand tremendous heat that'll melt or burn ordinary roller inductors.

A gear driven turns counter and crank knob gives you precise inductance control.

#### Two 500 pf Tuning Capacitors

**Two** 500 pf -- the highest of any antenna tuner -- variable transmitting capacitors give you no-arc wide range impedance matching for true high power performance.

**6:1** vernier reduction drives makes capacitor tuning smooth and easy.

Super Balun, 6 position Antenna Switch Super heavy duty three core choke balun lets you match virtually any balanced feed-

line antenna without core saturation. A 6 position antenna switch lets you

select your desired operating antenna.

#### Read true Peak Power

**Ameritron's** active electronic *true* peak reading meter accurately reads forward and reflected power and SWR simultaneously on a lighted Cross-Needle meter.

Roomy Cabinet maintains High-Q

Roomy extra-strong .080 inch thick aluminum cabinet gives highest efficiency and lowest loss. 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>Hx17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D inches. Has Ameritron's superb one year limited warranty with legendary customer service.

ATR-20 Antenna Tuner . . . \$459



Handles 1500 Watts RF output. Slightly less on 160

Meters. 131/2Wx51/2Hx131/4D" Bandswitched T-network, peak reading SWR/Wattmeter, covers 1.8-30 MHz, 6 position antenna switch, balun. Great for AL-80B. ADL-1500 Dummy Load with oil . . . §6995

Oil cooled 50 Ohm dummy load handles 1500 Watts for 5 min-

utes. SWR under 1.2 up to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz. Has high quality industrial grade transformer oil (no PCB) and heavy duty 50 Ohm resistor. ADL-2500 Fan cooled 2500W dry dummy load ...\$19995

Whisper quiet fan. Handles any legal limit amplifier -- 2500 Watts average power for 1 minute on, ten off. 300 Watts continuous. SWR below 1.25 to 30 MHz and SWR below 1.4 to 60 MHz.

AWM-30 Precision SWR *Wattmeter* . . . \$14995

Ameritron's precision SWR/Wattmeter is perfect for making accurate linear amplifi-

er power measurements. Reads true peak/avg power on lighted cross-needle meter. 3000/300 Watt ranges, remote sensor.

## AMERITRON Amplifier-to-Transceiver Interface Protects expensive radio from damage by keying line transients and steady state current and voltages



ARB-704 **The** ARB-7 INTERFACE BUFFER will work with

The ARB-704 almost any transceiver without the need ARB-704I2 of the plug-and-play pre-wired cable.

**The** ARB-704 advanced interface is compatible with all common radios and amplifiers even though radios and amplifiers do not have standardized voltages, accessory plugs, or wiring. It's designed to work with any amplifier/radio combination.

The input is designed to be compatible with any transmitter or transceiver, and the output is compatible with AC control lines or DC positive or negative amplifier control lines having up to 200 Volts peak open circuit voltage and 300 mA of operating current.

Why you need the ARB-704 Amplifiers can damage radios if the amplifier has too much relay control voltage, voltage spikes, or excessive current on the relay control line. Such damage often appears as "stuck" or "sticky" transmit relays in exciters or shorted transistors on

transmit control lines. In most cases where the radio is damaged, the system transmits normally but the external amplifier stays locked in a "transmit" mode. This prevents receive signals from coming through the amplifier with normal levels whenever the amplifier is in the "ON" or "OPERATE" position.

**The** ARB-704 has many electrical advantages over conventional relay buffer systems. The ARB-704 has no moving parts, switches almost instantaneously. It is noiseless, has very long life, and will not develop dirty contacts. It operates with negative, AČ, or positive amplifier relay control lines.

It works with any relay voltage (AC, positive, or negative) up to 200 peak volts and any relay current up to 300 mA. The ARB-704 is fully compatible with conventional amplifier relay systems. It is especially suited for buffering vacuum relay QSK amplifiers, since the ARB-704 does not affect attack or release times in a deleterious manner.

The ARB-704 operates with transmitters or transceivers that pull amplifier control lines to ground, or output a wide range of positive or negative control voltages. The transmitter only switches currents under 0.35 milliamperes and very low voltages when using the ARB-704. Measures a super compact 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches.

#### PLUG-AND-PLAY CABLES

**PNP-8D** For FT-1000, (MP),

900, 767GX, 920, 990, 747GX

PNP-8M For FT-890, 840, 817

**PNP-35** For FT-100, (D)

PNP-5M For FT-847

PNP-7D For TS-440, 690, 450,

180, 140, 950, 130, 870,

2000, 50, 120, 530, 430

PNP-13D For all models of the IC-706

**PNP-7DK** For TS-930

**PNP-7DK2** For TS-820, 520

**PNP-5D** For FT-980

Cables are \$15.95 each.

The ARB-704 is supplied with the following: 1. One power connector cord and plug with red wire (+12 Volts) and black wire (- and ground). 2. Three phono (RCA) cord with connectors on each end. These cables are for relay, ALC and amplifier control lines.

. . . the world's high power leader! http://www.ameritron.com 116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA

TECH: (662) 323-8211 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 Free Catalog/Nearest Dealer . . . 800-713-3550

8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST, Monday - Friday Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. © 2002 Ameritron.

# hy-gain. Rotators

## .. the first choice of hams around the world!



#### THE HAM-IV

HAM-IV most popular rotator in UPS Shippable the world! It is designed for medium communications arrays of up to 15 square feet wind load area. New low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F.

New alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI for maximum readability. New indicator potentiometer, new ferrite beads reduce RF susceptibility, new cinch plug connector plus 8-pin plug at control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced antenna movement. North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, maximum mast size of 2 1/16".

HAM IV Rotator S	pecifications
WindLoad capacity(inside tower)	15 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	7.5 square feet
Turning Power (in lbs.)	800
Brake Power (in lbs.)	5000
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/96 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	24
Effective Moment (in tower)	2800 ft/lbs.



#### THE HDR-300A

UPS Shippable antenna arrays up to 25 sq.ft. wind load area.

new hardened stainless steel output shaft, new North or South centered calibration, new ferrite beads on potentiometer wires to reduce RF susceptibility, new longer output shaft keyway for added reliability. Heavy-duty self-centering steel mast clamp and hardware. Digital display accurate to 1 degree. Machined steel output.

HDR-300A Rotator	Specifications
WindLoad capacity(inside tower)	25 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	square feet
Turning Power (in lbs.)	5000
Brake Power (in lbs.)	7500
Brake Construction	Solenoid operated locking
Bearing Assembly	bronze sleeve w/rollers
Mounting Hardware	stainless steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	7
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	55
Effective Moment (in tower)	5000 ft/lbs.

#### DCU-1 PATHFINDER

of brake/rotor, computer con-649<sup>95</sup> trol with RS232 pass-through, compatible with many logging/contest programs, 6 presets for favorite beam headings, 1 Innovative digital control unit for degree heading accuracy, Auto 8-T2X, HAM IV and HAM V rotators. second brake delay, 360 degree Ship wt: 8 lbs. Automatic operation

choice for center of rotation, more!

#### THE TAILTWISTER SERIES II is designed

\$649<sup>95</sup> **UPS** Shippable

UPS Shippable

Available with DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control box (T2XD) or standard analog control box

for medium

communica-

tions antenna

arrays of up

to 20 square

feet wind

load area.

(T2X). Low temperature grease, alloy ring gear, indicator potentiometer, ferrite beads on potentiometer wires, new weatherproof AMP connectors plus 8-pin plug at control box, triple bearing race with 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength, electric locking steel wedge brake, north or south center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, max mast of 2 1/16".

TAILTWISTER Rotate	or Specifications
WindLoad capacity(inside tower)	20 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	10 square feet
Turning Power (in lbs.)	1000
Brake Power (in lbs.)	9000
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Triple race/138 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	28
Effective Moment (in tower)	3400 ft/lbs.



#### **THE AR-40**

is for large FM-TV and compact com-UPS Shippable munication antenna arrays up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race is exclusive in its class. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting.

Fully automatic control - just dial and touch for any desired location. Solid state, low voltage control, safe and silent operation. Maximum mast size of 2 1/16 inches. Includes MSLD light duty lower mast support.

AR-40 Rotator Specifications								
WindLoad capacity(inside tower)	3.0 square feet							
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	1.5 square feet							
Turning Power (in lbs.)	350							
Brake Power (in lbs.)	450							
Brake Construction	Disc Brake							
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/12 ball bearings							
Mounting Hardware	Plated clamps,/steel bolts							
Control Cable Conductors	5							
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	14							
Effective Moment (in tower)	300 ft/lbs							



#### THE HAM-V

HAM-V rotator \$**949**<sup>95</sup> for the UPS Shippable new milennium.

It is designed for medium communications antenna arrays of up to 15 square feet wind load

**Includes** the innovative DCU-1 Pathfinder control

unit. A new alloy ring gear with 100,000 PSI tensile strength and new indicator potentiometer have been added for improved reliability.

No more terminal strips! New Cinch connector plus 8-pin plug at control box - no screwdriver required.

New powder coated finish. Maximum mast size of  $2^{1}/_{16}$  inches.

HAM V Rotator Specifications							
WindLoad capacity(inside tower)	15 square feet						
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	7.5 square feet						
Turning Power (in lbs.)	800						
Brake Power (in lbs.)	5000						
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge						
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/96 ball bearings						
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts						
Control Cable Conductors	8						
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	24						
Effective Moment (in tower)	2800 foot/lbs.						



#### CD-45II THE CD-45II

handles 8.5 sq. feet mounted inside UPS Shippable a tower, or 5 sq. ft.

with mast adapter. Low temperature grease good to -30 F degrees. Bell rotator design gives total weather protection, dual 58 ball bearing race gives proven support. Die-cast ring

gear, stamped steel gear drive, heavy duty, trouble free gear train, North center scale, lighted directional indicator, 8-pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control, safe operation, takes masts to 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". MSLD light duty lower mast support.

CD-45II Rotator Specifications							
WindLoad capacity(inside tower)	8.5 square feet						
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	5.0 square feet						
Turning Power (in lbs.)	600						
Brake Power (in lbs.)	800						
Brake Construction	Disc Brake						
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/48 ball bearings						
Mounting Hardware	plate clamps/steel U-bolts						
Control Cable Conductors	8						
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	22						
Effective Moment (in tower)	1200 ft/lbs.						

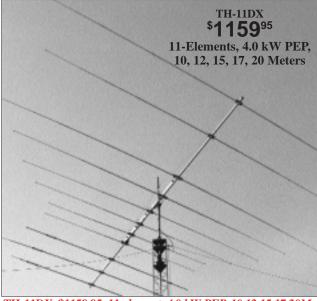


6 Meter beams and loop antennas. • Auto control unit (7Wx6D x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>H in.).

- 110 VAC operation.
- Rotator is 4Wx9D x10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>H inches.
- Includes all mounting clamps and hardware. One year Warranty.

## -gain. HF BEAMS.

#### .. are stronger, lighter, have less wind surface and last years longer.



#### TH-11DX, \$1159.95. 11-element, 4.0 kW PEP, 10,12,15,17,20M

The choice of top DXers. With 11-elements, excellent gain and 5-bands, the super rugged TH-11DX is the "Big Daddy"of all HF beams!

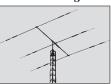
Handles 2000 Watts continuous, 4000 Watts PEP.

Every part is selected for durability and ruggedness for vears of trouble-free service.

**Features** a low loss logperiodic driven array on all bands with monoband reflectors, BN-4000 high power balun, corrosion resistant wire boom support, hot dipped galvanized and stainless steel parts.

**Stainless** steel hardware and clamps are used on all electrical connections.

Compact 3-element 10, 15, 20 Meter Tri-Bander For limited space . . . Installs anywhere . . . 14.75 ft turning radius . . . weighs 21 lbs . . . Rotate with CD-45II, HAM-IV



TH-3JRS, \$329.95. Hy-Gain's most popular 3-element 10, 15, 20 Meter tribander fits on most lots! Same top performance as the full power TH3MK4 in a compact 600 watt PEP design.

Excellent gain and F/B ratio let you ompete with the "big guns".

Fits on light tower, suitable Tooled manufacturing gives you Hy-Gain guyed TV pole, roof tri-pod durability with 80 MPH wind survival.

#### TH-7DX, \$869.95, 7-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

**7-Elements** gives you the highest average gain of any Hy-Gain tri-bander!

Dual driven for broadband operation without compromising gain. SWR less than 2:1 on all bands.

Uniquely combining monoband

#### TH-5MK2, \$759.95. 5-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

The broadband five element TH5-MK2 gives you outstand-

Separate air dielectric Hy-O traps let you adjust for maxi-

The super popular TH-3MK4 gives you the most gain for your money in a full-power, full-size durable Hy-Gain tri-bander!

You get an impressive average gain and a whopping average front-to-back ratio. Handles a full 1500 Watts PEP. 95 MPH wind survival.

Fits on average size lot with

#### TH-2MK3, \$369.95. 2-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

The 2-element TH-2MK3 is Hv-Gain's most economical full power (1.5kW PEP) full size tri-bander.

For just \$369.95 you can greatly increase your effective radiated power and hear far better!

#### **Revolutionary** 4-element

compact tri-bander lets vou add 40 or 30 Meters! Has 14 foot boom and tight 17.25 feet turning radius. Fits on roof tri-pod, mast or medium duty tower.

Hy-Gain's patented broadbanding Para Sleeve gives you

This dual band beam for 10 and 15 Meters incorporates Hy-Gain's superior mechanical design and has been computer optimized and range-tested for maximum performance. **DB-1015** features a 14 foot

and trapped parasitic elements give you an excellent F/B ratio.

Includes Hy-Gain's diecast aluminum, rugged boom-to-mast clamp, heavy gauge element-to-boom brackets, BN-86 balun. For high power, upgrade to BN-4000.

## mum F/B ratio on each band.

**Also** standard is Hy-Gain's exclusive BetaMATCHTM, stainless steel hardware and compression clamps and BN-86 balun.

#### TH-3MK4, \$469.95. 3-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

room to spare -- turning radius is just 15.3 feet. Four piece boom is ideal for DXpeditions. Rotates with CD-45II or HAM-IV rotator.

Features Hy-Gain BetaMatch™ for DC ground, full power Hy- $Q^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  traps, rugged boom-to-mast bracket and mounts on standard 2"O.D. mast. Stainless steel hardware. BN-86 balun recommended.

Ruggedly constructed, topperforming, compact 6 foot boom, tight 14.3 foot turning radius. Installs almost anywhere. Rotate with CD-45II or HAM-IV. BN-86 balun recommened.

#### XP-14, \$599.95. 4-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters less than 2:1 VSWR. 1.5kW PEP.

**BetaMATCH™** provides DC ground to eliminate static. Includes N-86 balun. Easily assembled.

Truly competitive against giant tri-banders at half the cost! QK-710, \$169.95. 30/40

Meter option kit for EXP-14.

#### DB-1015, \$449.95. 7-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10 & 15 Meters

boom in 4 sections, packaged for DXpeditions. Handles fulllegal power and has Hy-Gain's rugged boom-to-mast clamp.

**DB-1217**, \$449.95. Same as DB-1015, but is dual band coverage for 12 and 17 Meters.

Model No.	No. of elements	avg Gain dBi	avg F/B dB	MaxPwr watts PEP	Bands Covered	Wind sq.ft. area	Wind (nph) Survival	Boom (feet)	Longest Elem. (ft)	Turning radius(ft)	Weight (lbs.)	Mast dia O.D.(in.)		Retail Price
TH-11DX	11	8.4	22	4000	10,12,15,17,20	12.5	100	24	37	22	88	1.9-2.5	T2X	\$1159.95
TH-7DX	7	8.77	21	1500	10, 15, 20	9.4	100	24	31	20	75	1.5-2.5	HAM-IV	\$869.95
TH-5MK2	5	8.3	20	1500	10, 15, 20	7.4	100	19	31.5	18.42	57	1.5-2.5	HAM-IV	\$759.95
TH-3MK4	3	8.0	25	1500	10, 15, 20	4.6	95	14	27.42	15.33	35	1.9-2.5	CD-45II	\$469.95
TH-3JRS	3	8.0	25	600	10, 15, 20	3.35	80	12	27.25	14.75	21	1.25-2.0	CD-45II	\$369.95
TH-2MK3	2	5.6	15-20	1500	10, 15, 20	3.25	80	6	27.3	14.25	20	1.9-2.5	CD-45II	\$359.95
EXP-14	4	8.1	25	1500	10,15,20 opt. 30/40	7.5	100	14	31.5	17.25	45	1.9-2.5	HAM IV	\$599.95
DB-1015	7	9.8	22	1500	10, 15	6.7	115	14	29.5	16.3	40	1.5-2.5	HAM IV	\$449.95
DB-1217	7	9.8	22	1500	12, 17	6.7	115	14	29.5	16.3	40	1.5-2.5	HAM IV	\$449.95

#### HF Multiband Hy-Q trap DOUBLETS



Covers 80

thru 10 Meters

**DP-2BDQ**, 101 feet maximum length of dipole.

**DP-5BDQ**, 94 ft. max length. DP-2BDQ and DP-5BDQ are designed for horizontal or inverted "V" rated at legal power.

Each are individually pretuned matched traps for each band.

50 Ohm feed, coaxial cable not included.

#### ADJUSTABLE HF DIPOLE ANTENNA



1.8-30 MHz frequency range, 160-10 Meters. Perfect for field day or anytime you need to put up a dipole in a hurry. It uses braided nylon wire rope. Conductors are woven into the rope.

DP-19PD \$279<sup>95</sup> Covers 160 thru 10 Meters

Uncoil the conductor using pre-marked frequencies for easy installation. 100 feet of support rope on each end and a SO-239 (UHF) connector is on center insulator.

Covers 80 and 40 Meters

## hy gain LONG JOHNS HF MONOBANDERS

#### **MINIMAL WEIGHT - MAXIMUM STRENGTH**

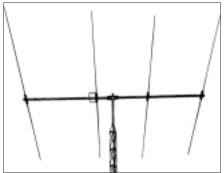
**LJ-105CA**, \$289.95.10 Meters, Five Elements, Exclusive 50 Ohm *BetaMatch*<sup>™</sup>. Excellent DC Ground. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. BN-4000 Balun recommended. **LJ-155CA**, \$429.95. 15/12 Meters, Five Elements, Exclusive 50 Ohm *BetaMatch*<sup>™</sup>. Excellent DC Ground. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. Includes 12 Meter setting. BN-4000 Balun recommended.

LJ-205CA, \$769.95. 20/17 Meters, Five Elements. Exclusive 50 Ohm *BetaMatch*<sup>™</sup>. Excellent DC Ground. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. BN-4000 Balun recommended. manual has setting for both bands. LJ-204BA, \$539.95. 20/17 Meters, Four Elements. Exclusive 50 Ohm *BetaMatch*<sup>™</sup>. The LJ-204BA has a tiltable cast aluminum

boom-to-mast clamp, heavy gauge machineformed element-to-boom brackets and stainless steel hardware and clamps. BN-4000 Balun is recommended. Manual has setting for both bands

**LJ-103BA**, \$159.95. 10 Meters, Three Elements. Feeds with 50 Ohm coax, comes factory pre-tuned with Hy-Gain's exclusive *BetaMatch*™. BN-86 balun recommended. Includes stainless steel hardware and clamps. **LJ-153BA**, \$209.95. 15 Meters, Three Elements. Feeds with 50 Ohm coax, *BetaMatch*™, 5.7 dBd gain. BN-4000 Balun recommended. Stainless steel hardware and clamps.

**LJ-203BA**, \$329.95. 20 Meters, Three elements on a 16 foot boom. The LJ-203BA feeds with 50 Ohm coax, is factory pre-tuned



with Hy-Gain's exclusive *BetaMatch*™. BN-4000 Balun is recommended. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. Tiltable, heavy-duty cast aluminum boom-to-mast bracket.

Model #	Gain (dBi)	F/B Max	Max Power	<b>Boom length</b>	Long elment	Turn Radius	Mast diam.	Surface area	Wind Surviv
LJ-105CA	10.8 dBi	36 dB	1500 W PEP	24 feet	18 feet	15 feet	1.9-2.5 in.OD	3.9 sq. feet	100 m.p.h.
LJ-155CA	9.8 dBi	25 dB	1500 W PEP	26 feet	25 feet	17 feet, 6 in.	1.9-2.5 in.OD	5.2 sq. feet	88 m.p.h.
LJ-205CA	8.7 dBi	30 dB	1500 W PEP	34 feet	36 feet	25 feet	1.9-2.5 in.OD	9.0 sq. feet	99 m.p.h.
LJ-204BA	8.2 dBi	28 dB	1500 W PEP	26 feet	36 feet, 6 in.	22 feet, 6 in.	1.9-2.5 in.OD	7.3 sq. feet	100 m.p.h.
LJ-103BA	7.9 dBi	24 dB	1500 W PEP	8 feet	18 feet, 7 in.	10 feet, 2 in.	1.625-2.0 in.	2 sq. feet	107 m.p.h.
LJ-153BA	7.9 dBi	25 dB	1500 W PEP	12 feet	24 feet, 11 in.	14 feet, 3 in.	1.9-2.5 in.OD	3 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.
LJ-203BA	7.3 dBi	23 dB	1500 W PEP	16 feet, 6 in.	37 feet	20 feet	1.9-2.5 in.OD	5.4 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.

## hy-gain. Discoverer Series Antennas

### DISCOVERER 71, \$289.95. Covers 30/40 Meters.

This rotatable dipole of low weight and wind surface area so easily fits most existing beam installations. This antenna can be tuned to either 30 or 40 Meters with a front-to-side ratio of 30 dB for a fast, expansion of band capability. Feeds with 50 Ohm coax. Has preformed mast clamp.

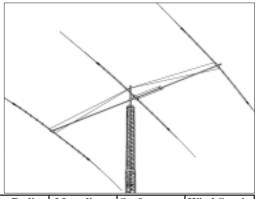
### DISCOVERER 72, \$649.95. Covers 30/40 Meters.

This two-element 40 Meter beam has a unique hairpin loading system. It delivers superior performance. Feeds with 50 Ohm coax and comes factory pre-tuned with Hy-Gain's exclusive *BetaMatch*™. Tiltable boom-to-mast

bracket and stainless steel hardware is included. Hy-Gain high power BN-4000 balun is recommended.

#### DIR-73K, \$409.95. Add-on Director Kit covers 30/40 Meters.

Converts the Discoverer 72 into a threeelement beam. Even more amazing, it's all on a 35 foot boom, outperforming the other brands that are much larger. The combination Discoverer 72 and Director Kit even fits on medium duty towers such as the HG-52SS, saving both cost and space. HyGain offers you several options with wide bandwidth and Hy-Q efficiency without coils. The antennas handle legal power limits.



Model #	Gain (dBi)	F/B Max	Max Power	Boom length	Long elment	Turn Radius	Mast diam.	Surface area	Wind Surviv
DIS-71	6.5 dBi	35 dB	1500 W PEP	2.7 feet	45 feet	22.5 feet	1.9-2.5 in.OD	2.7 sq. feet	100 m.p.h.
DIS-72	6.5 dBi	15 dB	1500 W PEP	22.6 feet	44.8 feet	25 feet	1.9-2.5 in.OD	6.0 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.
DIR-73K	7.5 dBi	26 dB	1500 W PEP	35 feet	45.7 feet	28.9 feet	1.9-2.5 in.OD	9.0 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.

## hy-gain. HF LOG PERIODIC ANTENNAS

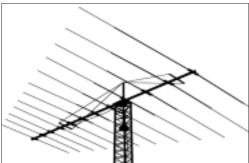
LP-1009A, \$1429.95. LP-1009A for UHF connector. LP-1009AN for "N" connector. Covers 13-30 MHz (10,12,15, 17, and 20 Meters)

Covers the complete 13-30 MHz HF spectrum under a 2:1 VSWR. Built to commercial specifications, it is used by MARS, monitoring stations, marine and government radio stations around the world and now it's available to Hy-Gain amateur customers. The discerning ham operator will appreciate its performance and ease of use. Just imagine all that spectrum coverage and only one feedline. Exclusive 2KW BN-4000 current

type balun included. Use T2X Tailtwister or HDR-300A rotators.

LP-1010A, \$1799.95. LP-110A for UHF connector. LP-1010AN for "N" connector. Covers 10-30 MHz (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, and 30 Meters)

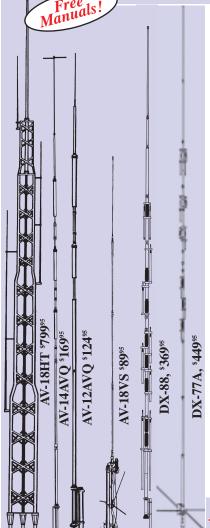
There are only a few antennas that offer as much HF frequency coverage as the LP-1010A. Like the LP-1009A, this antenna is built to commercial standards using stainless steel hardware and having a wind survivability of 93 mph. Rotatable with use of T2X or HDR-300A rotators.



	Model #	Gain (dBi)	F/B Max	Max Power	<b>Boom length</b>	Long elment	Turn Radius	Mast diam.	Surface area	Wind Surviv
	LP-1009A/N	7.3 dBi	22 dB	1500 W PEP	27 feet	39 feet	22.5 feet	1.9-2.5 in.OD	12.5 sq. feet	103 m.p.h.
Γ	LP-1010A/N	7.0 dBi	22 dB	1500 W PEP	36 feet	48 feet	28.5	1.9-2.5 in.OD	16 sq. feet	93 m.p.h.

## y-gain HF VERTICALS.

Self-supporting -- no guys required . . . Remarkable DX performance -- low angle radiation, omnidirectional . . . Handles 1500 Watts . . . Low SWR . . . Automatic band switching . . . Aircraft quality aluminum tubing . . . Stainless steel hardware . . . Recessed SO-239 connector . . . Two year limited Warranty . . .



#### AV-18HT, \$799.95. (10, 12, 15, 20, 40, 80 Meters, 160 Meters optional) 53 feet., 114 lbs. Standing 53 feet tall, the famous *Hy-Gain*

HyTower is the world's best performing vertical! The AV-18HT features automatic band selection achieved through a unique stubdecoupling system which effectively isolates various sections of the antenna so that an electrical 1/4 wavelength (or odd multiple of a 1/4 wavelength) exists on all bands.

Approximately 250 kHz bandwidth at 2:1 VSWR on 80 Meters. With the addition of a base loading coil (LC-160Q, \$109.95), it also provides exceptional 160 Meter performance.

The 24 foot tower is all rugged, hot-dip galvanized steel and all hardware is iridited for corrosion resistance. Special tilt-over hinged base for easy raising and lowering.

#### MK-17, \$89.95. 17 Meter Add-on Kit. AV-14AVQ, \$169.95. (10,15,20,40 Meters) 18 feet., 9 lbs.

The Hy-Gain AV-14AVQ uses the same trap design as the famous Hy-Gain Thunderbird beams. Three separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps with oversize coils give superb stability and 1/4 wave resonance on all bands

## AV-14RMQ, \$89.95

**Roof Mounting Kit**The AV-14RMQ roof mounting kit provides rugged support for Hy-gain models AV-18VS, AV-14AVQ and AV-12AVQ. Kit includes base plate, mast, radial/guy wires and mounting hardware.

Model #

#### AV-12AVQ, \$124.95. (10, 15, 20 Meters). 13 feet, 9 lbs.

The AV-12AVQ also uses Thunderbird beam design air dielectric traps for extremely Hy-Q performance. This is the way to go for inexpensive tri-band performance in limited space. Roof mount with AV-14RMQ kit,

#### AV-18VS, \$89.95. (10,12,15,17,20,30,40,80 Meters). 18 feet, 4 lbs.

High quality construction and low cost make the AV-18VS an exceptional value. Easily tuned to any band by adjusting feed point at the base loading coil. Roof mount with Hy-Gain AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

## DX-88, \$349.95. (10, 12, 15,17, 20,30,40,80 160 Meters optional). 25 feet, 18 lbs.

All bands are *easily* tuned with the DX-88's exclusive adjustable capacitors. 80 and 40 Meters can even be tuned from the ground without having to lower the antenna. Super heavy-duty construction. DX-88 OPTIONS: 160 Meter add-on kit, KIT-160-88, \$189.95. Ground Radial System, GRK-88, \$99.95. Roof Radial System, RRK-88, \$99.95.

## DX-77A, \$449.95. (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40). 29 feet, 25 lbs.

No ground radials required! Off-centerfed Windom has 55% greater bandwidth than competitive verticals. Heavy-duty tiltable base. Each band independently tunable.

#### Vertical Antennas Classic

All hy-gain multi-band vertical antennas are entirely self supporting -- no guys required.

They offer remarkable DX performance with their extremely low angle of radiation and omnidirectional pattern.

All handle 1500 Watts PEP SSB, have low SWR, automatic band-switching (except AV-18VS) and include a 12-inch heavy duty mast support bracket (except AV-18HT).

Heavy duty, slotted, tapered swaged, aircraft quality aluminum tubing with full circumference compression clamps is used for radiators.

Includes all stainless steel hardware. Recessed SO-239 prevents moisture damage.

Hy-gain verticals go up easily with just hand tools and their cost is surprisingly low.

All Hy-gain Verticals feature a two year limited warranty. Bands Max Power Height Weight Wind Surv. Rec. Mast

AV-18HT	\$739.95	10,15,20,40,80	1500 W PEP	53 feet	114 pounds	75 MPH	
AV-14AVQ	\$159.95	10,15,20,40	1500 W PEP	18 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-12AVQ	\$114.95	10/15/20 M	1500 W PEP	13 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-18VS	\$74.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	18 feet	4 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
DX-88	\$349.95	10 - 40 M	1500 W PEP	25 feet	18 pounds	75 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"
DX-77A	\$429.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	29 feet	25 pounds	60 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"



#### **Duty HY-GAIN BALUNS** FAMOUS Heavy

**BN-86**, \$79.95. Broadband 50 Ohm ferrite balun. Useable from 3 to 30 MHz. Recommended for all HF Yagi antennas. It provides improved front-to-back ratio. Comes w/clamp to bolt to boom, SO-239 connector.

BN-4000B, \$109.95. This broadband 50 Ohm Beam current balun is potted to seal out moisture. Rated at 4000 Watts for increased power handling capabilities. Range is 1 MHz to 54 MHz. SO-239 connector. BN-4000D, \$99.95. For dipoles. BN-4000N, \$129.95. "N" connector.







Similar to C-1. but has SO-239 antenna connector.



E-1, \$6.95. End Insulator for Multiband doublet

CONTESTER HEADSET

HS-2400 Ship Code A





Eight band AV-640 vertical antenna covers 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meters

- No radials
- No traps
- No ground
   No tuning
- Handles 1500 Watts

hy-gain's new PATRIOT HF verticals are the best built, best performing and best priced multiband verticals available today. Make full use of your sunspot cycle with the PATRIOT's low

The AV-620 covers all bands 6 through 20 Meters with no traps, no coils, no radials yielding an uncompromised signal across all bands.

The AV-640 uses quarter wave stubs on 6, 10, 12 and 17 meters and efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30 and 40 meters. Instead of typical lossy can traps, the AV-640 resonators are placed in parallel not in series. End loading of the lower HF bands allows efficient operation with a manageable antenna height.

#### No ground or radials needed

- Effective counterpoise replaces radials
- End fed with broadband matching unit

#### Automatic bandswitching

- Single coax cable feed
- Each band is individually tunable
- Wide VSWR bandwidth

#### Sleek and low-profile

- Low wind surface area
- Small area required for mounting
- Mounts easily on decks, roofs and patios

#### **Built-to-last**

- High wind survival
- Matching unit made from all Teflon<sup>R</sup> insulated wire

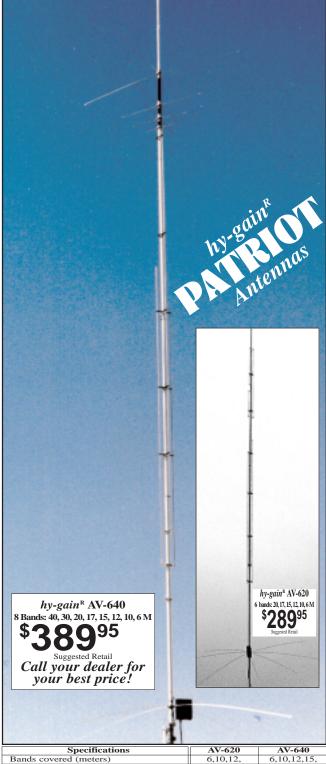
#### hy-gain<sup>R</sup> warranty

- Two year limited warranty
- All replacement parts in stock



Antennas, Rotators & Towers
308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA
Toll-free Customer Sales Hotline: 800-973-6572
• TECH: 662-323-9538 • FAX: 662-323-6551

http://www.hy-gain.com es and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. (\* Hy-Gain\*, 2002.



Specifications	AV-620	AV-640
Bands covered (meters)	6,10,12,	6,10,12,15,
	15,17,20	17,20,30,40
2:1 VSWR Bandwidth (KHz)		
40M	N/A	150
30M	N/A	175
20M	500	500
17M	500	500
15M	500	500
12M	500	500
10M	1500	1500
6M	2000	1500
VSWR at resonance (typical)	1.5:1	1.5:1
Power handling (watts output)		
key down 2 minutes	1500	1500
Vertical radiation angle (degrees)	17	17
Horizontal radiation angle (degrees)	360	360
Height (feet)	22.5	25.5
Weight (pounds)	10.5	17.5
Wind surface area (square feet)	2.4	2.5
Wind survival (mph)	80	80

## hy-gain VHF/UHF antennas

V-42R is

independ-

### VHF VERTICAL ANTENNAS

2 Meter \$109<sup>95</sup> vertical with 5.2 Covers dBi gain 138-175 MHz derived from the famous extended double zepp antenna design. Radiating elements are two collinear 5/8 waves fed in phase. 2 sets of 1/4 wave radials properly decouple lower radiator from the mast. SO-239,

\$169<sup>95</sup> ently tun-Covers 143able at 144 153, and 436and 440 455 MHz MHz. Fed through one coax cable, it has sets of 1/4 wave radials which properly decouple 5/8 wave radiators from the mast. Gives 5 dBd gain on UHF and 3 dBd gain on VHF. Type N, handles 200 Watts. 9 ft. V-6R V-6R

soo 495 antenna is

handles 500 Watts. 9 ft. 70 cm ver-V-4R \$109<sup>95</sup> tical with 5.2 dBi Covers gain 400-475 MHz derived from double zepp antenna

500 Watts, 4 foot. 11/4 Meter V-3R vertical with 5.2 Covers dBi gain 216-225 MHz derived from double zepp design. SO-239, handles 500 Watts. 6ft. 9 inches.

design. Type N, handles

	D-111123	carron in
	*204°	based on 2
	Covers 51-54	collinear
	MHz	5/8 wave
•	radiators. 500	) Watt
	enclosed coil	and 2 sets
	of 1/4 wave rac	lials which
	provide comp	lete mast
	decoupling an	d optimum
1	pattern and ga	in. Rugged
$\Lambda$	design withsta	
/ [ ]	weather, also	DC ground
//\	lightning prot	ector. 25 ft.,
7   \	3 inches, UHI	
	conn., handles	s 500 Watts.
44	I	

Model#	Frequency	Gain dBi	Pwr Input	Wind Surv	Max Mast	Height	Weight
V-2R	138-175	5.2 dBi	500 Watts	105 mph	2 in. OD	9 foot	6 pounds
V-42R	143-153, 436-455	7.2 UHF 5.2 VHF	200 Watts Continuous	100 mph	2 in. OD	9 foot	6 pounds
V-4R	400-475	5,2 dBi	500 Watts	230 mph	2 in. OD	4 foot	4 pounds
V-3R	216-225	5.2 dBi	500 Watts	100 mph	2 in. OD	6 ft. 9 in.	5 pounds
V-6R	51-54	5.2 dBi	500 Watts	80 mph	1.5-2.25 in.	25 ft. 3 in.	15 pounds

#### VHF GROUND PLANE ANTENNA

\$49<sup>95</sup> Covers 142-185 MHz

The GPG-2B, a 5/8 Wavelength Ground Plane for two meters is omni-directional and tunable from 142-185 MHz. It delivers an omni-directional gain of 3.2 dBi. Handles 100 Watts. Measures 4 feet, max mast mount accepted is 1.625 in O.D. Wind area is .30 sq. ft.

\$**39**95 Covers 144-148 MHz

**UB-7030SAT** 

The GPG-1B is a 1/4 Wavelength ground plane similar to the GPG-2B. It has unity gain, covers 144-148 MHz.

#### OSCAR LINK 435 MHz • 145.9 MHz



VB-216SAT \$229<sup>95</sup>

\$229<sup>95</sup> Covers Covers 144-148 MHz 432-438 MHz

Hy-Gain's OSCAR antennas are complete with the necessary phasing lines, relays and hardware. It includes left and right circularity switching to reduce fading. True RF switching elements are rated at 200 Watts and improved VSWR for higher efficiency.

Feed points are encapsulated and weather protected for long life. Made of fiberglass, the crossboom maintains the integrity of the circularity pattern.

**DB-218SAT**, \$559.95, complete 2 Meter/ 440 MHz antenna system. **FB-217SAT**, \$119.95, Crossboom assembly.

		•					•
Model#	F/B ratio	Gain dBi	Pwr Input	# Elements	Boom leng	Wind Area	Weight
VB-216SAT	25 dB	13.7 dBi	200 W PEP	16	168.75 in.	1.1 sq. ft.	7 lbs.
VB-7030SAT	25 dB	16.2 dBi	200 W PEP	30	134 inches	.7 sq. ft.	4 lbs.

### VHF/UHF DX BEAM ANTENNAS



UB-7031DX Hy-Gain's DX-Series VHF/UHF Beams are based on the Covers DL6WU element 420-438 MHz length and spacing and were further refined on Hy-

Gain's antenna test range and by computer modeling. Both beams feature encapsulated weatherproof



feedpoints with type VB-215DX N connectors for Covers

excellent VSWR and power handling. 144-146 MHz High quality mechanical construction is assured by heavy wall booms and

boom supports made of 6063-T832 aluminum tubing, stainless steel hardware, UV stabilized thick-shoulder element insulators and PTFE coaxial baluns.

#### SIX METER DX BEAM ANTENNAS



VB-66DX \$264<sup>95</sup> Covers

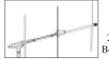
50-54 MHz

The VB-64DX and VB-66DX feature a concept in beam construction that provides actual delivered performance equalling maximum theoretical gain. The 4-element VB-64DX generates an impressive 10.4 dBi gain and the 6-element VB-66DX increases the gain to an unprecedented 12.5 dBi.

Model#	Frequency	Gain dBi	Pwr Input	Wind Area	#Elements	Boom leng	Weight
UB-7031DX	420-438	19.8 dBi	2 kW PEP	1.9 sq. ft.	31	24.06 ft.	9.25 lbs.
VB-215DX	144.0-146.0	16.4 dBi	2 kW PEP	2.75 sq. ft.	15	27.88 ft.	13.56 lbs.
VB-64DX	50-54	10.4 dBi	500 Watts	1.1 sq. ft.	4	12 ft.	10
VB-66DX	50-54	12.5 dBi	1.5kWPEP	1.8 sq. ft.	6	24.575 ft.	17

#### VHF FM BEAM ANTENNAS

These 2 Meter FM beam antennas include Hy-Gain's exclusive Beta Match™ to provide exceptional Front-to-Back ratio and maximum obtainable gains. The VB-23FM (8.3 dBi gain), VB-25FM (11.2 dBi gain), VB-28FM (14 dBi gain), and the VB-214FM (15.2 dBi gain) gives you a wide choice of 2 Meter Beam performance from which to choose. Accepts up to 2 inch mast.



VB-23FM \$**49**<sup>95</sup> 2 Meter FM

Beam Antenna VB-28FM

**\$79**95

2 Meter FM



VB-25FM \$59<sup>95</sup> 2 Meter FM Beam Antenna

**\$89**95 2 Meter FM Beam Antenna

VB-214FM

F/B(MAX)Gain dBi | Pwr Input | Longest el | Boom leng Model# Weight 500 Watts VB-23FM 20 dB 8.3 dBi 40.25 in. 43.5 in. 2.0 in O.D. 2 pounds VB-25FM 20 dB 11.2 dBi 500 Watts 39.625 in. 75 in. 2.0 in O.D. 3 pounds VR-28FM 20 dB 14 dRi 500 Watts 40.25 in. 148.75 in. 2.0 in O.D. 4 pounds VB-214FM 500 Watts 39.5 in. 15 ft. 6 in. 2.0 in O.D. 6 pounds

## MIRAGE ... 160 Watts on 2 Meters!

Turn your mobile, base or handheld into 160 Watt powerhouses and talk further, longer, clearer . . . All modes: FM, SSB, CW . . . Superb GaAsFET preamp . . . Overdrive, high SWR, Over-temperature protection . . . Remote controllable . . .

MIRAGE's most popular amplifier gives you 160 Watts of output power for just 25 W in from your base/mobile rig!

Suggested Retail

The B-2518-G is ideal for your 20 to 60 Watt 2 Meter mobile or base station.

You'll talk further, longer, clearer on all modes -- FM, SSB, CW -- hear weak signals better than you've ever heard before!

You get a low noise 20 dB GaAsFET preamp with an excellent 0.6 dB noise figure for pulling out weak signals.

Mirage amps has legendary ruggedness. We know one that's been in use since 1979!

Your B-2518-G is fully protected with features found only in expensive commercial amplifiers.

**High** SWR or excessive input power can damage your amplifier. Protection circuits automatically bypass your amplifier to prevent damage and an LED lights to warn you.

Your expensive power transistors are protected from overheating by MIRAGE's exclusive Therm-O-Guard™. It automatically shuts down and bypasses your amplifier if needed.

The B-2518-G knows when you're transmitting and kicks in 160 Watts of power. Adjustable time delay gives you smooth transmit/receive switching. Remote external keying. You can remotely control



your B-2518-G and place it out of the way. An RC-2, \$45, Remote Control turns Power on/off,

Preamp On/Off and select SSB/FM.

Extra heavy duty custom heatsink spans the entire length of cabinet.

Draws 17-22A from 13.8 VDC. Compact 12x3x5.5 inches.

#### More 160 Watt, 2 Meter Amps

**B-5018-G, \$329.** Same as B-2518-G, but for 10 to 50 Watt mobile or base stations. Gives you 160 Watts out for 50 W in.

B-1018-G, \$409. MIRAGE's most popular dual purpose HT or mobile/base 2 Meter amp gives you 160 Watts out for 10 Watts in. For 0.2 to 15 Watt rigs. Use RC-1, \$45, remote control.

#### Remote Control Head for Amps RC-1/RC-2, \$45, remote controls

most MIRAGE amps. Power On/Off, preamp On/Off, switch for SSB/FM.

18 foot cable (longer available with special order). Tiny  $1^{3}/4 \times 3^{3}/4 \times 2^{1}/2$  in. 5018/2518 use RC-2. Others, use RC-1. Call Mirage for positive compatibility.

Power Curve typical output power in Watts											
B-1018-G	40	60	140	150	160	160	1				-
B-2518-G		0.5	30	56	91	111	135	153	160	160+	
B-5018-G				52	99	119	125	130	135	145	160
Watts In	0.25	0.5	3	5	8	10	15	20	25	35	50

#### Mirage 150 Watts 6 Meter Amplifier



The A-1015-G is the world's most popular all mode FM/SSB/CW 6 Meter amp! Bust through 6 Meters with 150 Watts of brute power and work exotic DX! Power Curve chart shows typical output power.

The A-1015-G is ideal for your 1-15 Watt mobile or base station rig. A built-in low noise

GaAsFET receive preamp gives you 20 dB gain -- lets you dig out weak signals and score exotic DX on sporadic E!

You'll talk further, longer and clearer on all modes--FM, SSB, CW. Hear weak signals better than

you've ever heard before! Extra heavy-duty heatsink spans entire length of cabinet. Draws 
 Power Curve — typical A-1015-G output power in Watts

 Watts Out
 6
 22
 42
 63
 84
 98
 122
 142
 150

 Watts In
 .25
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 7
 9
 10

 Ibs, 12Dx3Hx5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>W inches.

2-Meter 300 Watt Amplifiers

Mirage's B-5030-G gives you 300 Watts of brute power for 50 Watts input on all modes - FM, SSB, or CW! It's ideal for 20 to 60 Watt 2-Meter mobile or base rigs. Hear weal signals -- low noise GaAsFET preamp gives you excellent 0.6 dB noise figure. Select 15 or 20 dB gain. Heavy-duty heatsink spans

entire length of cabinet -- prevents overheating. Power transistors are protected by Mirage's Therm-O-Guard $^{TM}$ . Fully protected from high SWR and excessive input power. Has warning LED, smooth adjustable transmit/receive switching

with remote external keying. Draws 48A@ 13.8 VDC. 12x12x5 in. RC-1, Remote Control Head. \$45.00.

		B-MAN	ж.
m	MIER		

Suggested Retail

Po	wer C	'urve -	- typical	output	power ii	Watts	
B-5030-G	\$739			55	150	220	300
B-2530-G	\$759	30	95	140	250	300	
B-1030-G	\$739	80	225	270	300		
Watts In	Price	1	3	5	10	25	50

#### 223-225 MHz Amplifiers



Choose from 10 different models -- 20 to 220 Watts out for 2 to 50 Watts in, \$129 to \$655. Extra heavy duty heatsink spans the entire length of cabinet.

Protection circuits automatically bypass your amplifier to prevent damage and an LED lights to warn you. Your expensive power transistors are protected from overheating by Mirage's exclusive Therm-O-Guard™. It automatically shuts down and bypasses your amplifier if needed. All Mirage C-Series Amps have a 20 dB GaAsFET preamp.

MIRAGE C-Series Specifications							
Model#	Price	Input	Output	Current			
C-22-G	\$169.00	.1-5 W	3-36 W	5 amps			
C-211-G	\$369.00	.3-5 W	50-126 W	25 amps			
C-106-G	\$269.00	.3-15 W	3-60 W	12 amps			
C-1012-G	\$369.00	.3-15 W	6-120 W	20 amps			
C-2512-G	\$345.00	.3-40 W	.5-120 W	18 amps			
C-5012-G	\$365.00	.35-55 W	3-120 W	18 amps			
C-1022-G	\$759.00	.25-10 W	40-220 W	48 amps			
C-2522-G	\$759.00	.25-30 W	1.5-220 W	48 amps			
C-5022-G	\$739.00	.35-55 W	5-220 W	48 amps			

#### 420-450 MHz Amplifiers



All UHF models feature all modes: FM, SSB, CW, adjustable delay for SSB and remote control outlet. They also have a heavy duty heatsink that spans

entire length of cabinet, 50 Ohm impedance input and output, 13.8 VDC voltage. **D-3010-N --** 100 W out/30 in. For 5 to 45 Watt *mobile/base*. **D-**1010-N -- 100 W out/10 in. For handhelds or mobile/base. D-26-N -- 60 W out/2 in, for hts.

#### Amateur TV Amps

Industry standard ATV amps available --**D-1010-ATVN, \$414**, 82 Watts PEP out / 10 in. **D-100-ATVN**, **\$414**, 82 Watts PEP out/2 Watts in.

MIRAGE D-Series Specifications								
Model#	Price	Input	Output	Current				
D-15-N	\$189.00	.25-2 W	3-18 W	3 amps				
D-26-N	\$289.00	.4-5 W	50-126 W	12 amps				
D-100ATVN	\$419.00	0.5-5 W	15-52 W	20 amps				
D-1010-N	\$395.00	.30-15 W	5-110 W	20 amps				
D-1010ATVN	\$439.00	1-15 W	5-100 W	20 amps				
D-3010-N	\$389.00	5-45 W	7-100 W	20 amps				

http://www.mirageamp.com

#### Commercial Grade Amplifiers



Commercial Amplifiers are available for 150-174, 450-470 MHz and VHF marine bands, 70-130 Watts out. Most feature Over-temperature sensing that bypasses amplifier when safe operating temperatures are exceeded; heavy duty heatsinks finned on 3 sides; and wide input power range. These amps were designed for two-way radio signal commercial mobile or fixed location use. All commercial amps are FCC type accepted.

MIRAG	MIRAGE Commercial Amp Specifications								
	Price	Input	Output	Preamp	Frequency				
B-34-GC	\$159	.5-3 W	10-30 W	Yes	150-162				
PAC-1070-B	\$299	10-30 W	5-70 W	No	150-174				
PAC-15-100C	\$429	5-25 W	5-100 W	No	450-475				
PAC-30-130B	\$329	10-30 W	1-100 W	No	150-174				
M-120-G	\$199	.1-3 W	10-25 W	Yes	156-158.5				

## MIRAGE 2 Meter/440 MHz Amps for HTs

#### 35 Watts on 2-Meters



Add this MIRAGE amp to your 2 Meter handheld and get 35 Watts output . . . talk further, longer, clearer. . incredibly low \$8995!

Talk further . . . reach dis-\$**89**<sup>95</sup> tant repeaters. Log onto far away packet bulletin boards. Suggested **İt's** the best HT amplifier

money can buy! Here's why:

First-class strip-line techniques and

modular construction gives superb RF performance and unsurpassed reliablity.

**Custom** wrap around heatsink provides excellent heat distribution -- runs cool for extra long life.

Reverse polarity protection can save your amp and your pride if you connect power backward.

Automatic RF sense transmit/receive switch makes operation super easy.

Low input SWR keeps your handheld safe from overheating.

**Individual** pushbutton switches lets you select FM/SSB operation, receive preamp on/off and power on/off.

**LED** indicators show On-Air, receive preamp on and power on.

**Has** super compact size,  $5^{1}/4x1^{3}/4x4^{3}/4$ inches. Free mobile mounting bracket and hardware. Superb, full one year warranty.

**B-34**, \$69.95. Similar to B-34-G but FM only, less preamp, mobile bracket. Measures just  $3^{1}/8 \times 1^{3}/4 \times 4^{1}/4$  inches.

Power Curve typical B-34-G/B-34 power in Watts								
Watts out	8	12	18	30	33	35		
Watts in	.25	0.5	1	2	3	4		

#### 100 Watts on 2 Meters

**Boost** your 2 Meter handheld to 100 Watts! This ultrea-compact all mode B-310-G amplifier is per-



B-310-G \$**199** fect for all handhelds up to 8 Watts. Get 100 Watts out Suggested Retail with just 4 Watts in!

Works on all modes: FM, SSB, CW.

Superb features include: 15 dB low noise GaAsFET preamp, reverse polarity protection, SWR protection, overdrive protection, automatic transmit/receive switch. Includes free mobile bracket and handheld BNC to B-310-G patch cable.

Ultra compact size makes it great for base and mobile operation.  $4^{3}/_{4}x\overline{1}^{3}/_{4}x7^{3}/_{4}$ inches. Weighs  $2^{1/2}$  pounds.

#### MIRAGE SUPER *DUAL BAND* AMPLIFIERS



Add this MIRAGE BD-35 dual band amp and boost your handheld to a much more power-

ful mobile or base -- Get 45 \$15995 Watts on 2 Meters or 35
Suggested Retail Watts on 440 MHz! Get 35 Watts out with just 4 Watts in!

MIRAGE's exclusive FullDuplex Amp™ lets you talk on a band and listen on another band at the same time -- just like a phone conversation (requires compatible HT).

Features auto band selection, reverse polarity protection, on-air leds, single connector for dual band radios/antennas, free mobile bracket and more!

Works with all HTs to 7 Watts. Super compact 5Wx11/2Hx5D inches.

The MIRAGE B-38-G gives you 70 Watts of brutal power on 2 Meters

and 60 Watts on 440 MHz! Use your low power handheld or mobile. It's two amplifiers in one. An auto switch select determines use of

299<sup>95</sup> Suggested Retail

VHF/UHF. Input is 250 mW to 5 W. MIRAGE'S LED PowerGraph™ indicates output power and comes completely alive with 70/60 Watts. Low noise 15 dB GaAsFET preamp lets you dig out really weak stations. you get separate 144/440 MHz preamp LEDs. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx9D in.

**Hi-SWR**, Over temp and reverse polarity protection. Free BNC to PL-259 patch. Draws just 13.8 VDC at 15 amps.

#### 200 Watts on 2 Meters

Add this amp to your 2 Meter HT or mobile radio and get 200 Watts output. Talk further, longer, clearer . .



preamp, works all modes FM/SSB/CW, high SWR protection, mobile mount-

ing bracket, input level switch for selecting proper input power from handheld or mobile radio.

Suggested Retail

**Low** power input for handheld radios, 250 mW to 10 Watts. High power input for mobile radios, 10 Watts to 50 Watts.

Custom wrap-around heatsink gives excellent heat dissipation as well as attractive appearance. 1 Year Mirage Warranty.

## MIRAGE . . . Handheld Docking Boosters

Slide your handheld into a MIRAGE Docking Booster and your handheld instantly becomes a powerful mobile or base station! Only MIRAGE gives you selectable HT voltages that let you use most handhelds old or new. \$114<sup>95</sup> Requires 13.8 VDC

**B-24-G**, \$114.95. 2 Meter Docking Booster gives 50 Watts output with just .5 to 8 Watts input. 18 dB GaAsFET preamp with on/off switch. Preamp on, On-Air and Transmit LEDs. Small 31/4x31/4x41/4 in.

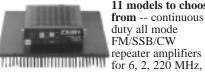
BD-25, \$164.95. Dual Band Docking Booster gives 45 Watts on 2 Meters and 35 Watts on 440 MHz with .5 to 8 Watts input. MIRAGE FullDuplex  $Amp^{TM}$  lets you talk on one band and listen on the other band at the same time. Requires compatible HT. Automatic band selection, Frequency Band and Power On LEDs. Reverse Polarity protection, on/off switch. 31/4x31/4x51/4 inches. Choose an adapter to fit your HT. See Adapter Chart, right, \$9.95 each.

## \$164<sup>95</sup> Suggested Retail Choose an adapter to fit your handheld Manufacturer/Handheld Type ICOM 2N/02N/3N/12N/2G/3G/12G/23/2AT IC-28/2SAT/2SR/3S/3SAT/3SR/38/24/W2/X2 ICOM W21/X21/W21T/X21T, etc. ICOM T7/T22/T42/W32, etc. YAESU FT-23/204/73/704/104/728, etc. YAESU FT-24/74/205/705/305/805/729, etc. YAESU FT-11/51, etc. YAESU FT-50/40/10, etc. TH-25/25G/45/45G/55/75/77, etc. TH-22A/22AT/42A/42AT/59/79/79E, etc. STANDARD C150/450/520/550/620, etc. Manufacturer/Handheld Type

Suggested Retail

BD-25

MIRAGE Repeater Amplifiers



11 models to choose from -- continuous duty all mode FM/SSB/CW repeater amplifiers

450 MHz, and ATV service.

#### Accurate SWR/Wattmeters



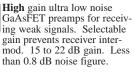
Read SWR directly and forward, Reverse, Peak/Average power. Remote coupler. 1.8-30, 50-200, 420-450, 1260-1300 MHz models. One year MIRAGE Warranty

MODEL	PRICE	FREQ	SWR sens	PWR
MP-1	\$235.00	1.8-30 MHz	1-2 Watts	2000 W
MP-2	\$235.00	50-200 MHz	1-2 Watts	1500W
MP-3	\$265.00	420-450MHz	5 Watts	150 W

Nearest Dealer/Free Catalog: 800-647-1800 Technical: 662-323-8287 Fax: 662-323-6551 MIRAGE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

300 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 Prices and specifications subject to change. 2002 Mirage Communications

#### MIRAGE Low Noise GaAsFET preamps



Automatic RF switching up to 160 Watts. Choose In-shack or Mast-Mount models (includes remote control) to reduce loss. Rugged die-cast enclosure.

Frequency	In Shack	Mast Mount
(MHz)	\$139	\$195
28-30	KP-1/10M	KP-2/10M
50-54	KP-1/6M	KP-2/6M
144-148	KP-1/2M	KP-2/2M
220-225	KP-1/220	KP-2/220
430-450	KP-1/440	KP-2/440

# VECTRONICS® kits High-performance electronic kits . . . fun to build and use!



**Vectronics Comprehensive** Soldering Course Kit is the best home study soldering course home study soldering course available! Includes theory,

quizzes, PC board, tools, safety, techniques and materials. Get PRO soldering skills and fun LED project. Gets you ready for "through-hole" PC board assembly and repair. Get skills to tackle soldering jobs and projects on the repair bench. Simple skill level. Order VEC-1500K, \$29.95.



gain advanced weather information, and discover how the National Air Traffic System really works. Great way to learn about aviation. Use 9V battery. Drives external speaker/phones. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4x3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in. *Intermediate skill level*. Order **VEC-131K**, **\$29.95**.



lator, LM386 high gain audio amplifier. 13/4x43/4x 51/4 in. Moderate skill level. Order VEC-1120K (20 Meters), VEC-1130K(30 Meters), VEC-1140K (40 Meters), VEC-1180K (80 Meters), \$29.95 ea.

20/30/40/80 Meter QRP CW transmitter Kits have variable crystal oscillator tuning, front panel switch selects 1 of 2 crystals. 1 crystal included. Transmit and

Receive switch. Connect receiver. 13/4 x4x31/2 in. Intermediate skill level. Order VEC-1220K (20 Meters), VEC-1230K (30 Meters), VEC-1240K (40 Meters), VEC-1280K (80 Meters), \$29.95 ea.

**Funable SSB/CW Audio Filter Kit has** sharp four pole peak and notch filters. Zero in with frequency control & adjust bandwidth for best response. Tune fre-

quency from 300-3000 Hz. Notch is an outstanding 50 dB. 1 Watt amplifier. Speaker/Phone jacks. 12 VDC at 300 mA. 13/4x43/4x51/4 in. *Intermediate* skill level. Order VEC-841K, \$34.95.

uper CW filter/amplifier Kit has powerful 1 watt audio amplifier to drive speaker. 8 poles active IC filtering uses cascaded low-Q stages. 3 bandwidths:

80,110, 180 Hz. Center frequency: 750 Hz. Up to 15 dB. Use 9-18VDC, 300 mA max. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4 x3 in. Simple skill level. Order VEC-821K, \$29.95.

Super SSB Audio Filter Kit improves readability with 8 poles, optimizes audio bandwidth, reduces SSB splatter, low, hipitched interference, hiss, static crashes, background noise. Use 9V battery. 13/4x4x 31/2 in.

Simple skill level. Order VEC-830K, \$19.95. 44/220/440 MHz Low-Noise Preamp Kits soup up your antenna system. Helps pull in weak signals. Works won-

ders for scanner or ham-band receiver. Gives great low-noise performance and immunity from damaging electrostatic discharge.  $1x1^{1/2}$  in. Simple skill level. Order VEC-1402K (144 MHz), VEC-1422K (220 MHz), VEC-1444K (440 MHz), \$17.95.

**High-performance 2 Meter** Preamp Kit pulls weak signals out of noise. Solves three recep-

tion problems -- boosts signals using a 1-dB noise figure microwave transistor, provides razor-sharp bandpass filtering, eliminates unwanted electrical noises with built-in balun. Uses 9-14 volts DC Tiny  $1^{1/2}x3x1$  in. fits in any size box. *Intermediate skill level*. Order **VEC-1402DK**, **\$59.95**.

2/6/10 Meter FM Receiver Kits let you tune in the world of ham radio. Each cover the entire FM sub-band and runs off your 9V battery. Plug in speaker or headphones reception. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4x3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". *Intermediate skill* for clear reception, 13/4x4x31/

Full featured CW Keyer Kit is the best electronic keyer bargain in radio! Selfcompleting dot-dashes and dot-dash memory forgive timing errors. Front panel volume/speed (3-65 wpm) controls. Weight adjusts 25-75%. Sidetone (300 -1000Hz) has LM386 audio amp for external speaker/phones. Iambic A or B. fully automatic or semi-auto "bug" mode. RF proof. Sleep Mode battery saver. Use 9V battery. 13/4x4x

31/2 in. Simple skill level. Order VEC-201K, \$24.95. CW Memory Keyer Kit stores 512 characters in four 128 character nonvolatile EEPROM message memories. Carry on entire QSOs by just pressing seck Nos memory message buttons. True

sinewave sidetone with soft rise and fall time eliminates harsh keyclicks. Has all features of VEC-201K CW Keyer Kit. 13/4x 63/4 x51/4 in. Simple skill level. Order VEC-221K, \$69.95.

2 Meter Monitor Kit receives 144-148 MHz. Low noise, high gain RF preamp gives you excellent 0.1 uV

sensitivity. Air variable tuning capacitor has 8:1 reduction. Dual conversion superhet provides selectivity and stability. Automatically eliminates squelch tails. Built-in speaker, squelch, tone, volume controls.19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" antenna. 9V battery. 2x4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4" Intermediate skill level. Order VEC-104K, \$79.95.

Watt 2 Meter FM transmitter Kit lets you transmit voice and data -- AFSK data (up to 1200 baud) and FSK data (to 9600 baud). Jumper select reactance or direct FM modulators. Reliable Motorola NBFM Xmitter IC/PA transistor. Crystal controlled (x8 frequency multiplication). -60 dBc spurs, harmonics. 12-14 VDC, 1.5A. 5-pin DIN mic jack. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". *Difficult skill level*. Order **VEC-1202K**, **\$99.95**.

i-Cad/Ni-MH Battery Charger Kit safely quick charges expensive batteries - no overcharging -- many in less than an hour. HTs, cell phones, camcorders, lap top computers. Handles 1-12 cells. Charging status LEDs. Discharge before charge function reconditions batteries. Also removes memory effect. Runs on 12-15 VDC. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches. Moderate skill level. Order VEC-412K, \$49.95.

hortwave Converter Kit converts AM or AM/FM radios to shortwave receivers at a push of a button. Choose 2 1 MHz bands between 3 and 22 MHz. Popular 13,16,19, 25, 31, 41, 49 and 60 Meters international bands. On/off bypass, NE-602/612 mixer-oscillator IC and tuned input circuit. 9 V battery. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>x4x3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". *Intermediate skill level*. Order **VEC-101K**, \$27.95.

Super CW Audio Filter Kit gives you three bandwidths: 80, 110, 180 Hz. Eight poles gives super steep skirts with no ringing. Pull CW QSOs out of terrible QRM! Plugs into phone jack to drive phones. QRM down 60 dB one octave from center frequency (750 Hz) for 80 Hz bandwidth. Improves S/N ratio 15 dB. Use 9V battery. 13/ax4x 31/2 in. *Simple skill level*. Order **VEC-820K**, \$19.95.

AM Radio Transmitter Kit lets you set up your own AM station and broadcast crystal clear programming from your studio with you as the disc jockey or talk show host. Use CD player, tape deck, etc. Choose clear frequency from 530-1750 KHz. Standard line level or microphone input. Easy connection. Audio level adjustment. 13/4x4x31/2 inches. *Simple* skill level. Order VEC-1290K, \$29.95.

49 MHz Wireless Band Monitor Receiver kit lets you explore weak wireless signals from miles around. Baby monitors, cordless phones, walkie-talkies, wireless intercoms and more! Electronic level. Order VEC-1002K (2 Meters), VEC-1006K tuning covers just the 49 MHz band. Intermediate (6Meters), VEC-1010K (10 Meters), \$34.95 each. skill level. Order VEC-1016K, \$34.95.

Crystal radio set Kit lets you relive the experience of early radio pioneers. This baby really works! Wind your own inductor, wire up the earliest radio circuit without soldering a thing and

listen to the magic of radio that needs no power. Put up an antenna, connect a ground. Stations will come in amazingly loud and clear.  $1^3/4x5x6^1/2$  in. Includes antenna wire, sensitive earphone. *Simple skill level*. Order **VEC-121K**, \$19.95.

Shortwave Receiver Kit lets you listen to the world! Covers 75/80, 49, 40, 30, 31,

20, 25, 22, 19, 17, 16, 15 and 13 Meter bands. Explore AM, SSB, CW, WWV, RTTY and Packet signals. Vernier reduction drive, smooth regeneration control, RF stage. Includes all metal cabinet. 2 earphone jacks. Use 9V battery. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x7x6 in. Intermediate skill level. VEC-102K, \$59.95.

ORP Transceiver Kits for 80/40/30/20 Meters give you VXO frequency control, broadbanded transmitter circuitry, solid one Watt plus output, shaped keying, .3 uV sensitivity, direct conversion receiver. In-

cludes crystal for popular QRP frequency. 13/4x 43/4 x5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Intermediate skill level. Order VEC-1380K (80 Meters), VEC-1340K(40 Meters), VEC-1330K (30 Meters), VEC-1320K(20 Meters), \$59.95 each.

**Emergency and Business Band** Receiver lets yougather news first hand tune in local fire, police, ambulance, public service, business, etc. Master 2-way radio lingo, operating procedures and

police 10-codes as you ferret out the "real story" behind the news! Use 9V battery. *Intermediate skill level*. **Order VEC-1012K**, \$34.95.

Portable CD Amplifier Kit has 4 Watt per channel amplifier pumps out plenty of audio. Lets you plug in a portable CD player and a pair of 8 Ohm speakers. It'll fill your patio, backyard, or any room with your favorite music. Tone and volume controls. Use 12V battery or 12 VDC source. Simple skill level. Order VEC-1604K, \$19.95.

Vacuum-Tube Preamplifier Kit lets you enjoy the warm and gutsy vintage sound of a real life glow-in-thedark vacuum tube preamp. The smooth sound of vacuum tubes comes from the tube's inherent nonlinearity and high degree of even-harmonic distortion. Includes tube, 110 VAC power supply. Moderate skill level. Order VEC-1680K, \$99.95.

BS" Meter (voice stress analyzer) Kit analyzes voice stress. Is the president telling the truth? An LED bargraph shows stress level when subject's voice pattern changes. Your subject can be live, radio, TV, etc

Moderate skill level. Order VEC-8210K, \$39.95. Counter Surveillance Monitor Kit

lets you search out and remove elec-

tronic bugs! Highly sensitive wideband receiver detector. Stop your wife from catching you in a bad position. The closer a bug is, the higher pitch of audio. Use 9 V battery.

Moderate skill level. Order VEC-8218K, \$39.95.

Voice Activated Recorder Switch Kit can remotely and automatically record conversations, speeches and more. Don't waste tape by not recording silence. Plug into the remote jack of a recorder and it activates when it hears speech. Built-in microphone, on/off switch. Use 9V battery. Simple skill level. Order VEC-483K, \$19.95.

FM Stereo Transmitter Kit lets you connect your CD player, tape or other source and broadcast clear stereo programming on the FM band! Incredibly realistic grand movie theater sound! Use to assist hard-of-hearing. Frequency adjusts 88-108MHz. Use 9V battery or 5-15 VDC Moderate skill level. Order VEC-1292K, \$34.95.

## THE VECTRONICS VC-300DLP... 300 WATT ANTENNA TUNER



The VECTRONICS VC-300DLP is the world's most versatile 300 Watt antenna tuner!

You'll get everything you've ever wanted . . . precise inductance control that rivals roller inductors . . .the ability to match any real antenna . . . full 1.8-30 MHz coverage . . . peak reading backlit Cross-Needle Meter . . . 8 position antenna switch . . . built-in 50 Ohm dummy load . . . finest components available and world class quality.

Precise Inductance Control

VECTRONICS' exclusive Multi48<sup>TM</sup> inductor gives you forty-eight inductance values -- you'll get precision tuning that rivals the most expensive roller inductors.

Tune any antenna 1.8-30 MHz You can tune any real antenna from 1.8

#### 2 kW Antenna Tuner

You can tune any real antenna from 1.8 to 30 MHz for absolute minimum SWR. The HFT-1500 is crafted



of the finest components available HFT-1500 \$459<sup>95</sup> ... two heavy duty 4.5 kV transmitting variable capacitors and a Ship Code D high current roller inductor with a precision 5-digit gear driven turns counter. Gives you arc-free operation up to 2 kW PEP SSB. Has backlit, peak-reading Cross-Needle SWR Power Meter, SSB\*Analyzer Bargraph™, 6 position ceramic antenna switch, 4:1 Ruthroff balun for balanced line. Scratch proof Lexan front 5.5x12.5x12 inches.

> 1500 Watt dry Dummy Load **DL-650M**, \$74.95. Handles 100 Watts continuous, 1500 Watts for 10 seconds to 650 MHz. Ceramic resistor. SWR< 1.3. SO-239.

**DL-650MN**, \$79.95 has N connector. **DL-300M**, \$44.95. 300 Watt dry dummy load. DL-300MN, \$49.95 with N connector. **DL-2500, \$199.95.** 2500 Watts dry dummy load is fan cooled. DC to 150 MHz. DL-2500N, \$199.95 with N connector.

#### Tuned Active SWL Antenna

AT-100, \$79.95. Portable compact antenna is perfect for indoor use by itself or with an outside antenna. Tunes from 300 KHz to 30 MHz including VLF, AM broadcast, all shortwave and ham radio bands.

to 30 MHz, including all MARS and WARC bands. Use verticals, dipoles, inverted vees, yagis, quads, long-wires, whips, G5RVs, etc.

Has 4:1 balun for balanced line antennas. Handles up to 300 Watts SSB PEP, 200 Watts continuous (150 Watts on 1.8 MHz).

Peak Reading Cross-Needle Meter

The VC-300DLP backlit Cross-Needle Meter displays SWR, forward and reflected power simultaneously. Reads both peak and average power on 30/300 Watt scales. Meter lamp has front panel switch and uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with AC-12 adaptor, \$12.95.

#### Versatile Antenna Switch

The VC-300DLP eight position antenna switch lets you select two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or built-in dummy load for use through your tuner or direct to your transceiver. Bypass position

300 Watt Mobile3 Tuner

The VC-300M Mobile Antenna Tuner is compact, lightweight, easy-tooperate and is our most economical tuner. It's



fit the most compact car. It can also be used at home with dipoles, vees, verticals, beams or quads fed by coax. Backlit dual movement meter simultaneously monitors power and SWR. Covers 18 to 30 MHz. Handles 300 Watts SSB PEP, 200 Watts continuous, (150 Watts on 1.8 MHz). 7.25x8.75x3.6

inches. Weighs 3.4 pounds.
VC-300D, \$199.95. Similar to VC-300DLP. Has 21 segment SSB bargraph.

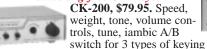
#### Low Pass TVI Filter



LP-30, \$69.95. Eliminates TVI by attenuating harmonics at the source. Plugs

between transmitter and antenna or tuner. Features nine pole Chebyshev design. Insertion loss is only 0.25 dB at 30 MHz. 52 Ohm impedance. Handles 1500 Watts. **LP-2500, \$139.95.** Handles up to 2500 Watts key down. SO-239 connectors.

#### Deluxe bug-free CW Keyer



output, speed control 6-50 wpm, self-complete dots/dashes. Use 9V battery/110 VAC.

- Multi48<sup>TM</sup> Inductor
- · Cross-Needle Meter
- 8 Position Antenna Switch
- · Built-in Dummy Load
- 1.8 to 30 MHz Coverage VC-300DLP

Ship Code B

bypasses your tuner but keeps your SWR Power meter in line.

#### Built-in Dummy Load

A built-in 50 Ohm dummy load makes tuning up your rig easy! Use it for testing and repairing your rig, setting power level, adjusting your mic gain and more.

World Class Quality

The finest components available and the highest quality construction gives you the best 300 Watt tuner that you can buy.

A chemically treated aluminum case with durable baked-on paint and scratchproof multi-color Lexan front panel looks great for years of dependable service.

Try any product for 30 days
Call toll-free 800-363-2922 and order any product from VECTRONICS. Try it for 30 days. If you're not completely satisfied return it for a full refund, less shipping and handling -- no hassles. All VECTRONICS products come with a one year warranty.

#### SWR/Power Meters

PM-30 \$**79**<sup>95</sup> PM-30UV \$**89**<sup>95</sup>

Ship Code A Ship Code A

PM-30, \$79.95, for 1.8 to 60 MHz.

Displays forward and reflected power and SWR simultaneously on dual movement Cross-Needle Meter. True shielded directional coupler assures accuracy. Backlit meter displays peak or average power in 300/3000 Watt ranges. First-rate construction includes scratch-proof case/front panel. 5.3x5.75x3.5 inches. SO-239 connectors.

144/220/440 MHz, 30/300 Watt ranges. PM-30UV, \$89.95, has SO-239 connectors. PM-30UVN, \$89.95, has N connectors. PM-30UVB, \$89.95, has BNC connectors.

High Pass TVI Filter

HPF-2, \$29.95. Installs between VCR and TV and cable TV or antenna leadin cable. Eliminates or reduces interference caused

by nearby HF transmitters. Unique common-mode rejection (RF current on shield of the coax cable) using toroid ferrite core. Uses "F" connectors. **HPF-1, \$24.95.** Low loss in TV passband 52 to 550 MHz.

DC Power Supplies

**PS-50F**, \$199.95. 35 Amps continuous. DC regulated, design features foldback current limit-

ing, overvoltage protection, fixed voltage output, fan cooled, adjustable output, more. PS-30F, \$129.95. 25 Amps continuous.



Product Index									
Model No.	Catalog Page	Model No.	Catalog Page	Model No.	Catalog Page	Model No.	Catalog Page	Model No.	Catalog Page
BYI	Page(s) 20	MFJ-264/N	Page(s) 10	MFJ-561/K	Page(s) 19	MFJ-971	Page(s) 5	MFJ-1720S	Page(s) 32
BYII	Page(s) 20	MFJ-269	Page(s) 2			MFJ-986		MFJ-1721/1722	
8045ABM	Page(s) 20	MFJ-270/N	Page(s) 11	MFJ-564/B	Page(s) 20	MFJ-989C	Page(s) 9	MFJ-1724B	Page(s) 31
MFJ-15	Page(s) 34	MFJ-280	Page(s) 34			MFJ-1020C		MFJ-1727	Page(s) 26
MFJ-18	Page(s) 34	MFJ-281	Page(s) 34			MFJ-1022		MFJ-1728B	Page(s) 31
MFJ-21	Page(s) 10		Page(s) 33		Page(s) 12	MFJ-1024		MFJ-1729	Page(s) 31
MFJ-26			Page(s) 33		Page(s) 12	MFJ-1025/1026		MFJ-1730	Page(s) 32
MFJ-26B	Page(s) 1	MFJ-286	Page(s) 33		Page(s)32	MFJ-1040B		MFJ-1734/1738	
MFJ-29C		MFJ-287	Page(s) 33	MFJ-662	Page(s) 34	MFJ-1045C	Page(s) 37	MFJ-1740	Page(s) 30
MFJ-39C			Page(s) 33			MFJ-1046/1048		MFJ-1750/1752	
MFJ-66		MFJ-290	Page(s) 33			MFJ-1112		MFJ-1754	Page(s) 30
MFJ-72			Page(s) 33	MFJ-704		MFJ-1116	Page(s) 12	MFJ-1756	Page(s) 25
MFJ-73		MFJ-293K/Y/I	Page(s) 33			MFJ-1117		MFJ-1764/1765	
MFJ-78	Page(s) 21		Page(s) 33			MFJ-1118		MFJ-1768	Page(s)30
MFJ-80	Page(s) 21		Page(s) 33	MFJ-722	Page(s)15	MFJ-1213		MFJ-1770	Page(s)27
MFJ-92AA10		MFJ-297	Page(s)16			MFJ-1214PC		MFJ-1771	Page(s)27
MFJ-929V		MFJ-299	Page(s)16 Page(s)38		Page(s)3	MFJ-1224/1225		MFJ-1772	Page(s)27
MFJ-98/B MFJ-99/B		MFJ-306	Page(s)32	MFJ-751B	Page(s)15	MFJ-1262/M	Page(s)17	MFJ-1773	Page(s)27
MFJ-99/B		MFJ-310 MFJ-312	Page(s)32			MFJ-1270C/T MFJ-1272B/M		MFJ-1774 MFJ-1776	Page(s) 27 Page(s) 27
MFJ-105C	Page(s) 2 Page(s) 22	MFJ-333BM/BS		MFJ-780	Page(s)11 Page(s)15	MFJ-1273B	Page(s)35 Page(s)56	MFJ-1778	Page(s)28
MFJ-107B	Page(s) 22	MFJ-335BM/BS		MFJ-781		MFJ-1275/M/T		MFJ-1786/1788	
MFJ-107B	Page(s) 22	MFJ-338S/T		MFJ-784B	Page(s)15	MFJ-1278B/T		MFJ-1792/1793	
MFJ-112B	Page(s) 22	MFJ-340		MFJ-801/802/R/X	Page(s)7	MFJ-1278B/DSP	Page(s)35	MFJ-1795	Page(s)29
MFJ-113	Page(s) 22			MFJ-805	Page(s)2	MFJ-1279/M/T		MFJ-1796	Page(s)28
MFJ-115	Page(s) 22	MFJ-342		MFJ-812B	Page(s)7	MFJ-1284M/W/H		MFJ-1798	Page(s)28
MFJ-116DC	Page(s) 22	MFJ-343		MFJ-815B	Page(s)7	MFJ-1285/B	Page(s)36	MFJ18XXT	Page(s)17
MFJ-117	Page(s) 22			MFJ-816	Page(s)7	MFJ-1289M/W/H	Page(s)35	MFJ-1904	Page(s)29
MFJ-118	Page(s) 22			MFJ-817	Page(s)7	MFJ-1296/1298		MFJ-1910	Page(s)27
MFJ-121	Page(s) 23	MFJ-382	Page(s) 34	MFJ-840/841	Page(s)32	MFJ-1402	Page(s) 31	MFJ-2400	Page(s)35
MFJ-122	Page(s) 23	MFJ-384	Page(s) 34	MFJ-844		MFJ-1412		MFJ-4035MV	
MFJ-123	Page(s) 23	MFJ-385	Page(s) 34			MFJ-1422		MFJ-4103	Page(s) 17
MFJ-124	Page(s) 23	MFJ-388/389	Page(s) 14	MFJ-852	Page(s) 2	MFJ-1432	Page(s) 31	MFJ-4110	Page(s) 27
MFJ-125	Page(s) 22	MFJ-392B	Page(s) 38	MFJ-854		MFJ-1436		MFJ-4114	Page(s) 27
MFJ-126	Page(s) 22		Page(s) 16		Page(s)7	MFJ-1516		MFJ-4225MV	
MFJ-127	Page(s) 22	MFJ-401D		MFJ-862	Page(s)7	MFJ-1522		MFJ-4245MV	
MFJ-128	Page(s) 23	MFJ-402	Page(s) 19		Page(s) 7	MFJ-1524		MFJ-4312	Page(s) 13
MFJ-129	Page(s) 22	MFJ-403/P	Page(s) 19		Page(s) 7	MFJ-1526/N		MFJ-4322	Page(s) 13
MFJ-130RC	Page(s) 23	MFJ-407D	Page(s) 20	MFJ-872	Page(s) 7	MFJ-1532/N		MFJ-5000	Page(s) 4
MFJ-131RC	Page(s) 23	MFJ-412	Page(s) 27		Page(s) 7	MFJ-1606T		MFJ-5004	Page(s) 4
MFJ-132	Page(s) 22	MFJ-413	Page(s)18		Page(s)7	MFJ-1610T		MFJ-6200	Page(s)34
MFJ-152C	Page(s) 22	MFJ-414		MFJ-886	Page(s)3	MFJ-1615T	Page(s) 30	MFJ-77XXP	Page(s) 12
MFJ-182 MFJ-184	Page(s)23	MFJ-415B MFJ-416	Page(s)27		_ 0 \ /	MFJ-1620T	Page(s)30	MFJ-8100K/W	Page(s)38
MFJ-194	Page(s) 23 Page(s) 22		Page(s)27 Page(s)18	MFJ-903		MFJ-1630T MFJ-1640T		MFJ-8121 MFJ-8214/8218	Page(s)38
MFJ-201			Page(s) 18			MFJ-1675T	Page(s)30	MFJ-8400K/W	Page(s)38
MFJ-202B	Page(s) 4			MFJ-910	Page(s)11	MFJ-1621		MFJ-8621/X2	Page(s)35
MFJ-204B			Page(s)16		Page(s)11	MFJ-1622	Page(s) 29	MFJ-8631	Page(s)35
MFJ207	Page(s) 4		Page(s)20			MFJ-1624		MFJ-8704/8708	
MFJ-208	Page(s) 4	MFJ-442	Page(s)20	MFJ-921		MFJ-1700B		SSB/CW RIGS	Page(s) 25-27
MFJ-209	Page(s) 3		Page(s)20		Page(s)10			MFJ-90XX	Page(s) 27
MFJ-212	Page(s) 11	MFJ-451/X	Page(s) 21	MFJ-924			Page(s) 11		Page(s) 27
MFJ-214	Page(s) 11	MFJ-452/X	Page(s)21	MFJ-931		MFJ-1704/N	Page(s) 11	MFJ-93XXK	Page(s)27
MFJ-216	Page(s) 11			MFJ-934		MFJ-1709		MFJ-93XXW	Page(s)27
MFJ-219B	Page(s) 4		Page(s)36			MFJ-1710		MFJ-94XX	Page(s) 25-26
	Page(s) 4		Page(s) 21			MFJ-1712		MFJ-9606/X	Page(s) 25
MFJ-224	Page(s) 4		Page(s) 21			MFJ-1714		MFJ-16010	Page(s) 5
MFJ-229	Page(s) 4		Page(s) 21		Page(s) 6	MFJ-1715/S	Page(s) 32	ORDER INFO	Page(s) 55
MFJ-249B	Page(s) 3	MFJ-550	Page(s) 18	MFJ-956	Page(s) 37	MFJ-1716/S		AMERITRON	Page(s) 40-44
MFJ-250/X				MFJ-959C	Page(s) 37	MFJ-1717/S		HY-GAIN	Page(s) 45-50
MFJ-259B	Page(s) $3$		Page(s) 18			MFJ-1717PL		MIRAGE	Page(s) 51-52
MFJ-260C/N	Page(s) 10	MFJ-554/X	Page(s) 18	MFJ-969	Page(s) 6	MFJ-1719/S	Page(s) 32	VECTRONICS	Page(s) 53-54

## How to Order from MFJ

Call 1-800-647-1800 to order or for your nearest MFJ dealer; (662) 323-5869 outside continental USA; FAX to (662) 323-6551.

MAIL ORDERS: Send personal check, bank check or money order to: MFJ Enterprises, Inc., 300 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39762. Include payment for item (s) and shipping charges (see chart). Payment by personal check will be held 10 working days upon receipt of order.

SALES TAX: Sales tax must be added for the states of OHIO and MISSISSIPPI.

#### **CREDIT CARDS:**

MasterCard Visa, American Express, Discover. Include account number, name of card holder and expiration date.

FOREIGN ORDERS: US Funds ONLY. See ship chart for details. Call for quote. NO RISK ORDERING:

Order any product "directly" from MFJ Enterprises, Inc., Starkville, MS and try it for 30 days. If not totally delighted, we'll cheerfully refund your purchase price (less shipping). No books or software included.

WARRANTY INFORMA-TION: All MFJ products (except as noted) come with MFJ's famous *No Matter What*<sup>™</sup> one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace (at our option) your MFJ product *No Matter What*<sup>™</sup> for one complete year. Customer <u>MUST</u> retain dated proof-of-purchase.

REPAIRS/TECHSupport:

Send unit with copy of purchase receipt to MFJ
Enterprises, Inc., 300 Industrial
Park Road, Starkville, MS
39759. TECH: (662)323-0549

E-Mail: techinfo@mfjenter-

prises.com
All prices and specifications are subject to change with-

out notice or obligation. Not responsible for errors.

Catalog 07/56P/02k<sup>(c)</sup>

## UPS/MAIL Shipping Chart

*Code F items cannot be sent by USPS/mail. Foreign orders must call for quote.						
Ship Code	UPS	USPS/MAIL	Canada	Foreign		
A	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$25.00	\$100.00		
В	12.00	20.00	30.00	150.00		
C	14.00	25.00	35.00	200.00		
D	16.00	30.00	40.00	250.00		
E	18.00	35.00	50.00	300.00		
F	27.00	*	55.00	*		

## MFJ Sound Card-to-Rig Interface

Use sound card and rig for all digital modes!

Plug this new MFJ-1275 sound card in-terface between your transceiver and computer and enjoy operating all digital modes.

Everything you need is included -- software, audio cables and power supply.

MFJ-1275 provides fully automatic operation with audio and push-to-talk control. It matches sound card audio, eliminates ground loops and provides microphone override.

Works with all transceivers with 8-pin round or modular mic plugs, another model for four pin microphone connectors.

Operate PSK-31, packet, APRS, AMTOR, RTTY, SSTV, CW, high speed CW Meteor Scatter and many others. Also use as Contest Voice Keyer and CW Contest Memory Keyer.

Digital Modes or Normal Operation
Choose digital modes or normal transceiver/
computer operation with the push of a switch.

**Selecting** the ON digital mode, all connections are made between your rig and computer for instant digital operation.

In the BYPASS normal mode, your transceiver and computer connections are restored for their normal operation.

**Audio Isolation Transformers** 

Audio isolation transformers and relay eliminate ground loops, audio hum, noise and distortion.

\*\*RFI-Proof\*\*

**Extensive** RF suppression and line isolation eliminates RF feedback problems.

Automatic Microphone Override

You can override any digital mode and transmit microphone audio at any time by pressing mic PTT -- great for SSTV and Contest Voice Keyer operation.

More Impressive Features

**Serial port** -- lets computer control your radio to override and/or interrupt digital transmissions.

**VOX Control --** lets you use automatic VOX control when not using computer serial port control.

Level Controls -- for transmitter drive and for receiver-to-sound card drive level. No need to adjust microphone gain or sound card level when you change modes.

**Stereo or Mono Audio Input** -- A front panel switch selects left, right, or both sound card audio output channels to accommodate various programs.

**Off-the-air recording** -- for replaying or for use with spectrum analyzer programs.

**Monitor** switch lets you hear receiver audio when you want it -- a MUST for SSTV and Voice Keyer operation.

**Rugged Construction** -- All aluminum cabinet and surface-mount construction gives you years of trouble-free service.

Use any Transceiver

Internal jumpers program microphone wiring for any brand or model radio -- no soldering required. Order MFJ-1275 for 8-pin round mic plug. Order MFJ-1275M for 8-pin

MFJ-1275 1275M/1275T **\$99**95

Ship Code A modular mic (RJ45) plug.

**NEW!** Order MFJ-1275T, for 4-pin round microphone plug. For Ten-Tec and older 4-pin transceivers.

Everything you need is included

MFJ-1275/M includes RS-232 and audio cables, power supply and a CD with a collection of the most

popular amateur radio shareware to operate PSK-31, RTTY, SSTV, PACKET, AMTOR, CW, HSCW Meteor Scatter, Contest Voice

Sound Card Radio Interface

WATER

WA

Keying and other modes. Uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC. **Order MFJ-1275X** for 220 VAC. (ie: MFJ-1275MX, MFJ-1275TX).

## New! The <u>ULTIMATE</u> Sound Card Interface

New features:

Direct Keying, Auxiliary Input, Headphone, and Footswitch jacks!



MFJ-1279 MFJ-1279M/1279

\$129<sup>95</sup> Ship Code A This is the <u>ULTI-MATE</u> in sound card interfaces. It has all of the features of the MFJ-1275 plus . . .

 Direct Keying Jack: Allows direct keying of your radio in CW or FSK operation.

• Auxiliary Input Jack: Lets you connect an external device such as a tape player or audio from your camcorder or VCR through the MFJ-1279, so you have both peripherals in line. When MFJ-1279 is OFF, the external device is connected to the computer sound card. *No more* plugging and unplugging cables.

 Headphone Jack: Use your stereo headphones. External speaker is turned off when headphones are connected.

• Footswitch: A footswitch can be used for PTT when VOX is not used.

MFJ-1279 includes CD, RS-232 cable, AC

## **New!** Digital Modes Sound Card Interface

MFJ-1273B **\$59**95 Ship Code A

MFJ-1273B, \$59.95. This sound card interface is for



**Order** MFJ-1273B for 8 pin round mic plug, MFJ-1273BM for 8-pin modular (RJ-45) mic plug, and MFJ-1273BT for 4-pin round mic.

#### **DSP Sound Card Programs**

MFJ-1296, \$129.95. RadioCom4 Features PSK31, SSTV, FAX/Sat FAX, RTTY, SITOR, DSP audio filters and radio control.

MFJ-1298, \$199.95. RadioCom5 -- all features of RadioCom4 plus DSP Audio Filter analyzer, Spectrum Analyzer, Dual Scope Display, Sound Recorder, Time and Frequency Management, Frequency Analyzer, 3D Scanner, Satellite tracking, Rig Control for over 80 radios, more!

MFJ RadioCom requires Pentium/Celeron processor with at least 200 MHz, 64 MB RAM with sound card. Use Win95/98/ME/2000/NT.

adaptor, & audio cables. Order MFJ-1279 for 8-pin round mic, MFJ-1279M for 8-pin mod, MFJ- 1279T for 4-pin mic.

\*Add "X" suffix for 220VAC.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC. 300 Industrial Park Road Starkville, MS 39759 USA

PRSRT STD U.S. Postage PAID MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

